# HTR-6240

AV Receiver

## **IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS**



#### CAUTION

RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK DO NOT OPEN



CAUTION: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT REMOVE COVER (OR BACK). NO USER-SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. REFER SERVICING TO QUALIFIED SERVICE PERSONNEL.

· Explanation of Graphical Symbols



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert you to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert you to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

#### Note to CATV system installer:

This reminder is provided to call the CATV system installer's attention to Article 820-40 of the NEC that provides guidelines for proper grounding and, in particular, specifies that the cable ground shall be connected to the grounding system of the building, as close to the point of cable entry as practical.

- 1 Read these instructions.
- 2 Keep these instructions.
- 3 Heed all warnings.
- 4 Follow all instructions.
- 5 Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6 Clean only with dry cloth.
- 7 Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8 Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- 9 Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.
- 10 Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.
- 11 Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12 Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.



- 13 Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14 Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

#### FCC INFORMATION (for US customers)

#### 1 IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS UNIT!

This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements. Modifications not expressly approved by Yamaha may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.

- 2 IMPORTANT: When connecting this product to accessories and/or another product use only high quality shielded cables. Cable/s supplied with this product MUST be used. Follow all installation instructions. Failure to follow instructions could void your FCC authorization to use this product in the USA.
- 3 NOTE: This product has been tested and found to comply with the requirements listed in FCC Regulations, Part 15 for Class "B" digital devices. Compliance with these requirements provides a reasonable level of assurance that your use of this product in a residential environment will not result in harmful interference with other electronic devices.

This equipment generates/uses radio frequencies and, if not installed and used according to the instructions found in the users manual, may cause interference harmful to the operation of other electronic devices.

Compliance with FCC regulations does not guarantee that interference will not occur in all installations. If this product is found to be the source of interference, which can be determined by turning the unit "OFF" and "ON", please try to eliminate the problem by using one of the following measures:

Relocate either this product or the device that is being affected by the interference.

Utilize power outlets that are on different branch (circuit breaker or fuse) circuits or install AC line filter/s.

In the case of radio or TV interference, relocate/reorient the antenna. If the antenna lead-in is 300 ohm ribbon lead, change the lead-in to coaxial type cable.

If these corrective measures do not produce satisfactory results, please contact the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product. If you can not locate the appropriate retailer, please contact Yamaha Electronics Corp., U.S.A. 6660 Orangethorpe Ave, Buena Park, CA 90620.

The above statements apply ONLY to those products distributed by Yamaha Corporation of America or its subsidiaries.

### Caution: Read this before operating your unit.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. Allow ventilation space of at least 30 cm on the top, 20 cm on the left and right, and 20 cm on the back of this unit.
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign objects may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
  - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
  - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
  - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cord and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or the unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet
- 16 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.

- 17 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 18 Before moving this unit, press TANDBY/ON to set this unit in the standby mode, and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 19 VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only) The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local main voltage BEFORE plugging into the AC wall outlet. Voltages are:

- 20 The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or like.
- 21 Excessive sound pressure from earphones and headphones can cause hearing loss.
- 22 When replacing the batteries, be sure to use batteries of the same type. Danger of explosion may happen if batteries are incorrectly replaced.

#### WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

As long as this unit is connected to the AC wall outlet, it is not disconnected from the AC power source even if you turn off this unit by **STANDBY/ON**. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

#### FOR CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

To prevent electric shock, match wide blade of plug to wide slot and fully insert.

This Class B digital apparatus complies with Canadian ICES-003.

#### POUR LES CONSOMMATEURS CANADIENS

Pour éviter les chocs électriques, introduire la lame la plus large de la fiche dans la borne correspondante de la prise et pousser jusqu'au fond.

Cet appareil numérique de la classe B est conforme à la norme NMB-003 du Canada.

#### **IMPORTANT**

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below.

MODEL:

Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear of the unit. Retain this Owner's Manual in a safe place for future reference.

## Contents

| Features                 | 2 |
|--------------------------|---|
| About this manual        | 3 |
| Supplied accessories     | 3 |
| Part names and functions | 4 |
| Front panel              | 4 |
| Rear panel               | 5 |
| Front panel display      | 6 |
| Remote control           | 7 |
| Quick start guide        | 8 |

| PREPARATION                                     |     |
|---|-----|
| Preparing remote control                        | 9   |
| Installing batteries in the remote control      |     |
| Using the remote control                        | 9   |
| Connections                                     |     |
| Placing speakers                                | 10  |
| Connecting speakers                             |     |
| Information on jacks and cable plugs            | 13  |
| Connecting a TV monitor or projector            | 14  |
| Connecting other components                     | 15  |
| Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock or      |     |
| Bluetooth <sup>TM</sup> wireless audio receiver | 16  |
| Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel    |     |
| Connecting the FM and AM antennas               |     |
| Connecting the power cable                      |     |
| Turning this unit on and off                    |     |
| Optimizing the speaker setting for your lister  | ing |
| room (YPAO)                                     | 18  |
| Using Auto Setup                                | 18  |
| When an error message is displayed during       |     |
| measurement                                     | 20  |
| When a warning message is displayed after       |     |
| measurement                                     | 20  |
|   |     |

| BASIC OPERATION                                    |
|--|
| Playback21   |
| Basic procedure21                                  |
| Using the SCENE function21                         |
| Muting audio output temporarily (MUTE)22           |
| Adjusting high/low frequency sound                 |
| (tone control)22                                   |
| Enjoying pure hi-fi sound22                        |
| Using the sleep timer                              |
| Using your headphones                              |
| Displaying input signal information23              |
| Changing information on the front panel display 23 |
| Enjoy the sound field programs24                   |
| Selecting sound field programs24                   |
| Enjoying unprocessed input sources (Straight       |
| decoding mode)                                     |
| Enjoying sound field programs without surround     |
| speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)27                    |
| Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         |
| (SILENT CINEMA <sup>TM</sup> )27                   |
| FM/AM tuning28                                     |
| Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station (Frequency  |
| tuning)28  |
| Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in (Preset   |
| tuning)  |
| Using iPod <sup>TM</sup> 30                        |
| Controlling iPod <sup>TM</sup> 30                  |
|  |

| Using Bluetooth <sup>TM</sup> components  |
|---|
| ADVANCED OPERATION  |
| Setting the option menu for each input source (OPTION menu)   |
| 36   Setting sound field parameters   36   Sound field parameters   36   Operating various settings for this unit (Setup menu)   38   |
| Setup   Heliti  |
| control         44           Setting remote control codes         44           Resetting all remote control codes         44           Advanced setup         45  |
| Troubleshooting         46           General         46           HDMI         49           Tuner (FM/AM)         49           Remote control         50           iPod         50           Bluetooth <sup>TM</sup> 51           Auto Setup (YPAO)         51           Glossary         53           Sound field program information         55           Information on HDMI <sup>TM</sup> 55           Specifications         56           Index         57 |

(at the end of this manual)

List of remote control codes.....i

## INTRODUCTION

### **Features**

#### ■ Built-in 5-channel power amplifier

• Minimum RMS output power (1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω)

• FRONT L/R: 105 W + 105 W

CENTER: 105 W

• SURROUND L/R: 105 W + 105 W

#### ■ Speaker/Preout outputs

 Speaker jacks (5-channel), preout output jacks (surround back L/R, subwoofer)

#### Input/Output terminals

#### Input terminals

- HDMI input x 4
- Audio/Visual input

[Audio] Digital input (coaxial) x 2, digital input (optical) x 2, analog input x 2

[Video] Component video x 2, composite video x 4

- Audio input (analog) x 2
- · Dock input x 1
- V-AUX input

[Audio] Analog x 1

[Video] Composite video x 1

#### **Output terminals**

Monitor output

[Audio/Video] HDMI x 1

[Video] Component video x 1, Composite video x 1

Audio/Visual output

[Audio] Analog x 1

[Video] Composite video x 1

· Audio output

Analog x 1

## ■ Proprietary Yamaha technology for the creation of sound fields

- CINEMA DSP
- Compressed Music Enhancer mode
- · Virtual CINEMA DSP
- SILENT CINEMA

#### Digital audio decoders

- · Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus decoder
- DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express
- Dolby Digital/Dolby Digital EX decoder
- DTS, DTS 96/24 decoder, DTS-ES Matrix 6.1, DTS-ES Discrete 6.1
- Dolby Pro Logic/Dolby Pro Logic II/Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder
- · DTS NEO:6 decoder

#### Sophisticated FM/AM tuner

- · 40-station random and direct preset tuning
- Automatic preset tuning

#### ■ HDMI™ (High-Definition Multimedia Interface)

- HDMI interface for standard, enhanced or highdefinition video as well as multi-channel digital audio.
  - Automatic audio and video synchronization (lip sync) information capability
  - Deep Color video signal (30/36 bit) transmission capability
  - "x.v.Color" video signal transmission capability
  - High refresh rate and high resolution video signals capability
  - High definition digital audio format signals capability

#### DOCK terminal

 DOCK terminal to connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-11, sold separately) or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (such as YBA-10, sold separately)

#### Automatic speaker setup features

 "YPAO" (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) for automatically optimizing speaker outputs suitable for listening environments.

#### Other features

- 192-kHz/24-bit D/A converter
- Direct mode for pure hi-fi sound for all sources
- Adaptive dynamic range controlling capability
- Sleep timer

### **About this manual**

- 💥 indicates a tip for your operation.
- Some operations can be performed by using either the keys on the front panel or the ones on the remote control. In case the key names differ between the front panel and the remote control, the key name on the remote control is given in parentheses.
- This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- "(A)STANDBY/ON" or "(7]HDMI 1" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or the pages at the end of this manual for the information about each position of the parts.
- Is indicates the page describing the related information.

## DOLBY.

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories.

Dolby, Pro Logic and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories



Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent No's: 5,451,942;5,956,674;5,974,380;5,978,762;6,226,616;6,487,535 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS is a registered trademark and the DTS logos, Symbol, DTS-HD and DTS-HD Master Audio are trademark of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2007 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

#### iPod™

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries

#### Bluetooth™

Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG and is used by Yamaha in accordance with a license agreement.



"HDMI," the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks, or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

#### x.v.Color™

"x.v.Color" is a trademark of Sony Corporation. "SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.

SILENT ™ CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.

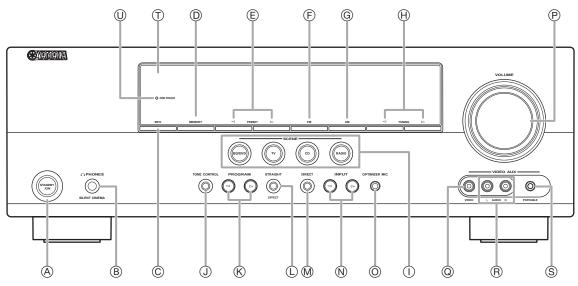
### Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.

- · Remote control
- Batteries (2) (AAA, R03, UM-4)
- · Optimizer microphone
- AM loop antenna
- Indoor FM antenna

## Part names and functions

#### Front panel



#### A STANDBY/ON

Switches this unit between standby and on (see page 17).

#### B PHONES jack

For plugging headphones (see page 22).

#### © INFO

Changes information display screens on the front panel display (see page 23).

#### (D) MEMORY

Registers FM/AM stations as preset stations (see page 29).

#### 

Selects an FM/AM preset station (see page 29).

#### (F) FM

Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM (see page 28).

#### (G) AM

Sets the FM/AM tuner band to AM (see page 28).

#### ⊕ TUNING <1/>

Changes FM/AM tuner frequencies (see page 28).

#### SCENE

Switches between linked sets of input sources and sound field programs (see page 21).

#### **J** TONE CONTROL

Adjusts high-frequency/low-frequency output of speakers (see page 22).

#### 

Changes sound field programs (see page 24).

#### (L) STRAIGHT

Changes a sound field program to straight decoding mode (see page 27).

#### M DIRECT

Changes a sound field program to direct mode (see page 22).

#### $\bigcirc$ INPUT $\triangleleft$ / $\triangleright$

Selects an input source (see page 21).

#### OPTIMIZER MIC jack

For connecting the supplied optimizer microphone and adjusting output characteristics of speakers (see page 18).

#### P VOLUME control

Controls the volume of this unit (see page 21).

#### **Q** VIDEO (VIDEO AUX) jack

For connecting the video output cable of a camcorder or game console (see page 16).

#### ® AUDIO L/R (VIDEO AUX) jack

For connecting the audio output cable of a camcorder or game console (see page 16).

#### S PORTABLE (VIDEO AUX) jack

For connecting the audio output cable of a portable music player (see page 16).

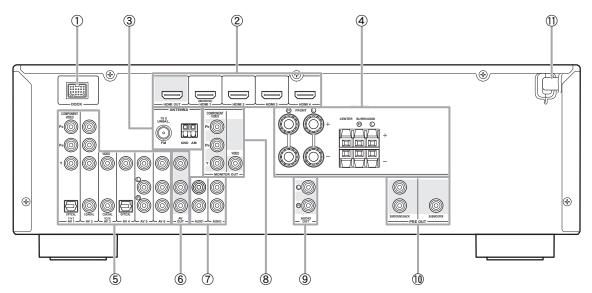
#### T Front panel display

Displays information on this unit (see page 6).

#### (I) HDMI THROUGH

Lights up during pass-through output of an HDMI signal input to this unit while this unit is on standby (see page 42).

#### Rear panel



#### 1 DOCK terminal

For connecting an optional Yamaha iPod universal dock (YDS-11) or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (YBA-10) (see page 16).

#### ② HDMI OUT/HDMI 1-4

For connecting an HDMI-compatible video monitor or external components for HDMI inputs 1-4 (see page 15).

#### 3 ANTENNA jack

For connecting supplied FM and AM antennas (see page 17).

#### 4 SPEAKERS terminal

For connecting front right and left, center and surround speakers (see page 11).

#### ⑤ AV 1-6

For connecting external components for audio/visual inputs 1-6 (see page 15).

#### 6 AV OUT

Outputs audio/visual signals from a selected analog input source to an external component (see page 16).

#### 7 AUDIO 1/2

For connecting external components for audio inputs 1-2 (see page 16).

#### 8 MONITOR OUT

Outputs visual signals from this unit to a video monitor, such as a TV (see page 14).

#### 9 AUDIO OUT

Outputs audio signals from a selected analog input source to an external component (see page 16).

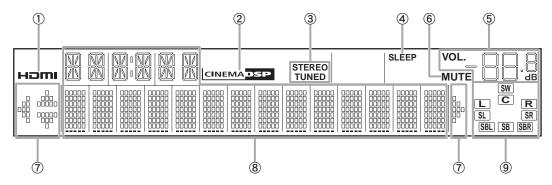
#### 10 PRE OUT

Outputs the surround back L/R channel signals and subwoofer channel signals. For connecting an external amplifier or subwoofer (see page 11).

#### 11 Power Cable

For connecting this cable to an AC wall outlet (see page 17).

#### Front panel display



#### HDMI indicator

Lights up during normal communication when HDMI is selected as an input source.

#### 2 CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when a sound field program that uses CINEMA DSP is selected.

#### 3 Tuner indicator

Lights up while receiving a radio broadcast signal from an FM/AM station (see page 28).

#### 4 SLEEP indicator

Lights up when the sleep timer is activated (see page 22).

#### 5 VOLUME indicator

Displays volume levels.

#### ⑥ MUTE indicator

Flashes when audio is muted.

#### ⑦ Cursor indicators

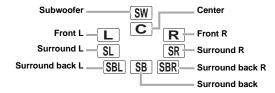
Light up if corresponding cursors on the remote control are available for operations.

#### 8 Multi information display

Displays menu items and settings for the current operation.

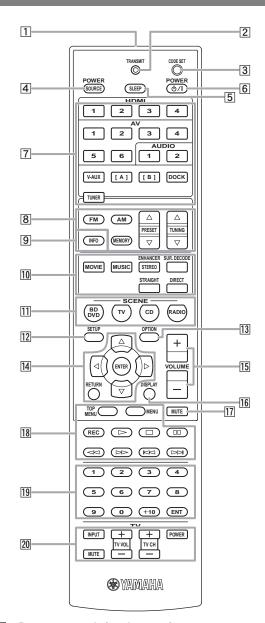
#### 9 Speaker indicators

Indicate speaker terminals or the PRE OUT jack from which signals are currently output.



# English

#### Remote control



#### Remote control signal transmitter

Transmits infrared signals.

#### 2 TRANSMIT

Lights up when a signal is output from the remote control.

#### 3 CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations (see page 44).

#### 4 SOURCE POWER

Switches an external component on and off.

#### 5 SLEEP

Switches the sleep timer operations (see page 22).

#### 6 POWER

Switches this unit on and standby.

#### Input selection keys

HDMI 1-4 Selects HDMI inputs 1 through 4.

AV 1-6 Selects AV inputs 1 through 6.

AUDIO 1/2 Selects AUDIO inputs 1 and 2.

V-AUX Selects the V-AUX jack on the front panel of this unit.

[A]/[B] To control external components using

the **BExternal component**operation keys separately from

operations of this unit (see page 44).
Selects a Yamaha iPod universal dock/
Bluetooth wireless audio receiver

connected to the DOCK jack.
Selects the FM/AM tuner.

TUNER

8 Tuner keys

DOCK

FM Switches a band between FM and AM.

ΑM

MEMORYPresets radio stations.PRESET  $\triangle$  /  $\nabla$ Selects a preset station.TUNING  $\triangle$  /  $\nabla$ Changes tuning frequencies.

9 INFO

Changes the information shown on the front panel display (see page 23).

#### 10 Sound selection keys

Selects sound field programs (see pages 22 and 24).

11 SCENE

Switches between linked sets of input sources and sound field programs (see page 21).

12 SETUP

Displays the setup menu (see page 39).

13 OPTION

Displays the option menu (see page 33).

#### 14 Cursors ∆ / ♥ / ⋖ / ▷/ENTER/RETURN

**Cursors**  $\bigwedge / \bigvee / \lhd / \triangleright$  Select menu items displayed on the

front panel display or change

settings.

ENTER Confirms a selected item.
RETURN Returns to the previous screen or

ends the menu screen.

15 VOLUME +/-

Adjust the volume of this unit (see page 21).

16 DISPLAY

Changes the operation mode of the iPod connected to the Yamaha iPod universal dock (see page 30).

17 MUTE

Turns the mute function of the sound output on and off (see page 22).

External component operation keys

Operate recording, playback etc. of external components (see page 44).

19 Numeric keys

Enter numbers.

#### 20 TV control keys

Operate a monitor such as a TV or projector.

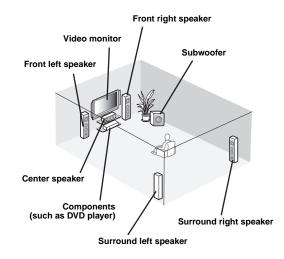
### Quick start guide

When you use this product for the first time, perform setup following the steps below. See the related pages for details on operations and settings.

#### Step 1: Prepare items for setup

Prepare speakers, DVD player, cables, and other items necessary for setup.

For example, prepare the following items for setting up a 5.1-channel sound system.



| Requirements qty.                         |                  | qty. |
|---|------------------|------|
| Speakers                                  | Front speaker    | 2    |
|   | Center speaker   | 1    |
|   | Surround speaker | 2    |
| Active subwoofer                          |                  | 1    |
| Speaker cable                             |                  | 5    |
| Subwoofer cable                           |                  | 1    |
| Reproduction component such as DVD player |                  | 1    |
| Video monitor such as TV                  |                  | 1    |
| Video cable or HDMI cable                 |                  | 2    |
| Audio cable                               |                  | 2    |

#### ``⊚′≤

- Prepare two speakers (for front). The priority of the requirement of other speakers is as follows:
  - 1 Two surround speakers
  - 2 One center speaker
- For surround back speakers, prepare speakers with a another amplifier connected.
- If your video monitor is a CRT, we recommend that you use magnetically shielded speakers.

#### Step 2: Set up your speakers

Place your speakers in the room and connect them to this unit.

| Placing speakers    | ₽ P. 10 |
|---------------------|---------|
| Connecting speakers | ☞P. 11  |

#### `\o'`

 This unit has a YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) that automatically optimizes this unit based on room acoustic characteristics (audio characteristics of the speakers, speaker positions, and room acoustics, etc.).

You can enjoy good balanced sound without special knowledge by using the YPAO technology (see page 18).

#### **Step 3: Connect your components**

Connect your TV, DVD player, or other components.

| <ul> <li>Connecting a TV monitor or projector</li> </ul> | ☞P. 14  |
|--|---------|
| <ul> <li>Connecting other components</li> </ul>          | ☞P. 15  |
| · Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock or             |         |
| Bluetooth wireless audio receiver                        | ₽ P. 16 |
| <ul> <li>Connecting the FM and AM antennas</li> </ul>    | ☞P. 17  |
|  |         |

#### Step 4: Turn on the power

Connect the power cable and turn on this unit.

| • Connecting the power cable                     | ☞P. 17 |
|--|--------|
| <ul> <li>Turning this unit on and off</li> </ul> | №P. 17 |

## Step 5: Select the input source and start playback

Select the component connected in the step 3 as an input source and start playback.

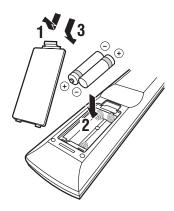
| Basic procedure                | №P. 21  |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Selecting sound field programs | ₽ P. 24 |

#### `\o`\_

 This unit supports the SCENE function that changes the input source and sound field program at one time. Four scenes are preset for different purposes for Blu-ray disc, DVD and CD, and you can select from a scene from those just by pressing a remote control key. See page 21 for details.

### Preparing remote control

## Installing batteries in the remote control



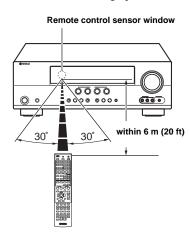
- 1 Take off the battery compartment cover.
- Insert the two supplied batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) according to the polarity markings (+ and –) on the inside of the battery compartment.
- 3 Snap the battery compartment cover back into place.

#### Notes

- Change all batteries if you notice the following conditions:
  - the operation range of the remote control narrows
  - the transmit indicator does not flash or is dim
- Do not use old batteries together with new ones.
   This may shorten the life of the new batteries or cause old batteries to leak.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Specification of batteries may be different even though they look the same.
- If you find leaking batteries, discard the batteries immediately, taking care not to touch the leaked material. If the leaked material comes into contact with your skin or gets into your eyes or mouth, rinse it away immediately and consult a doctor. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Dispose of the old batteries correctly in accordance with your local regulations.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. In such a case, install new batteries and set the remote control code.

#### Using the remote control

The remote control transmits a directional infrared ray. Be sure to aim the remote control directly at the remote control sensor on this unit during operation.



#### Notes

- · Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- · Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following conditions:
  - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
  - places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
  - places of extremely low temperatures
- dusty places

#### ``@´=

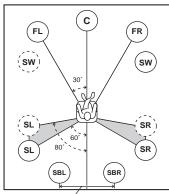
 You can operate external components with this remote control by setting the remote control code. See page 44 for details.

#### **Connections**

#### Placing speakers

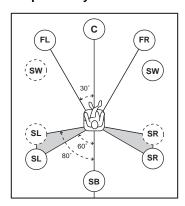
This unit supports up to 7.1-channel surround. We recommended the following speaker layout in order to obtain the optimum surround effect.

#### 7.1-channel speaker layout

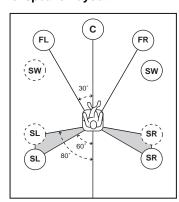


30 cm (12 in) or more

#### 6.1-channel speaker layout



#### 5.1-channel speaker layout



#### Speaker channels

#### ■ Front left and right speakers (FL and FR)

The front speakers are used for the front channel sounds (stereo sound) and effect sounds. Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position. When using a screen, the appropriate top positions of the speakers are about 1/4 of the screen from the bottom.

#### ■ Center speaker (C)

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.). Place it halfway between the left and right speakers. When using a TV, place the speaker just above or just under the center of the TV with the front surfaces of the TV and the speaker aligned. When using a screen, place it just under the center of the screen.

#### Surround left and right speakers (SL and SR)

The surround speakers are used for effect and surround sounds.

Place them at the rear left and rear right facing the listening position.

To obtain a natural sound flow in the 5.1-channel speaker layout, place them slightly further back than in the 7.1-channel speaker layout.

#### Surround back left and right speakers (SBL and SBR) / Surround back speaker (SB)

The surround back left and right speakers are used for rear effect sounds. When using the surround back speakers, connect an external amplifier to the SURROUND BACK jacks of the PRE OUT terminals. Place them at the rear of the room facing the listening position at least 30 cm away from each other, ideally at the same distance as that between the front left and right speakers.

In the 6.1-channel speaker layout, surround back left and right channel sound signals are mixed down and output from the single surround back speaker.

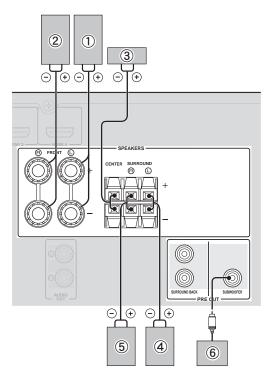
In the 5.1-channel speaker layout, surround back left and right channel sound signals are output from the surround left and right speakers.

#### ■ Subwoofer (SW)

The subwoofer speaker is used for bass sounds and low-frequency effect (LFE) sounds included in Dolby Digital and DTS signals. Use a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier, such as the Yamaha Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System. Place it exterior to the front left and right speakers facing slightly inward to reduce reflections from a wall.

#### Connecting speakers

When you connect speakers, connect them to the respective terminals as follows, according to your speaker layout.



#### ■ 5.1-channel

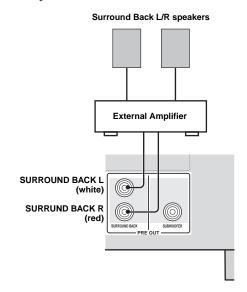
| Speakers           | Jacks on this unit |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| ① Front speaker L  | FRONT (L)          |
| ② Front speaker R  | FRONT (R)          |
| 3 Center speaker   | CENTER             |
| Surround speaker L | SURROUND (L)       |
| Surround speaker R | SURROUND (R)       |
| 6 Subwoofer        | SUB WOOFER         |

#### Connecting the surround back speakers

Connecting an external amplifier to the SURROUND BACK L/R jacks of the PRE OUT terminals allows you to create the maximum of 7.1-channel surround system with a surround back channel.

For a 6.1-channel system, connect the external amplifier to the SURROUND BACK L jack of the PRE OUT terminals.

For a 7.1-channel system, connect it to the SURROUND BACK L/R jacks.



You can adjust the surround back speaker volume with a volume control of the external amplifier. To obtain the balanced sound during playback, set the speaker output characteristics in advance using the Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimize (YPAO, see page 18) or "Speaker Setup" of the setup menu (see page 39).

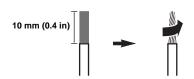
#### Connecting the speaker cable

#### Caution

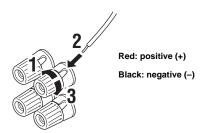
- A speaker cable is a pair of insulated cables running side by side in general. One of the cables is colored differently or striped to indicate a polarity. Connect one end of the colored/striped cable to the "+" (red) terminal of this unit and the other end to that of your speaker, and connect one end of the other cable to the "-" (black) terminal of this unit and the other end to that of your speaker.
- Before connecting the speakers, be sure to disconnect the power cable.
- Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other or any metal part of this unit. This could damage this unit and/or speakers. If the circuit shorts out, "CHECK SP WIRES!" appears on the front panel display when this unit is turned on.
- Use magnetically shielded speakers. If images on the monitor are still distorted even when you use the magnetically shielded speakers, place the speakers away from the monitor.
- Use speakers with an impedance of 6-ohm or larger. Set speaker impedance in "ADVANCED SETUP" before connecting the speakers (see page 45).

#### ■ Connecting to the FRONT terminals

1 Remove approximately 10 mm (0.4 in) of insulation from the end of each speaker cable and then twist bare wires of the cable together so that they will not cause a short circuits.

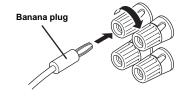


2 Loosen the knob, insert the twisted bare wires into the hole, and then tighten the knob.



## Connecting the banana plug (Except U.K., Europe, Asia and Korea models)

Tighten the knob, and then insert the banana plug into the end of the terminal.



### Connecting to the CENTER and SURROUND terminals

Press down the tab and insert the bare end of the speaker cable into the hole in the terminal.



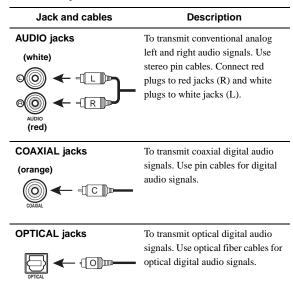
Red: positive (+)
Black: negative (-)

2 Release the tab to secure the wire.

### Information on jacks and cable plugs

This unit has the following input and output jacks. Use jacks and cables appropriate for components that you are connecting.

#### Audio jacks



#### ■ Video jacks

| Jack and cables  | Description  |
|--|--|
| VIDEO jacks  VIDEO (yellow)  | To transmit conventional composite video signals. Use video pin cables.  |
| COMPONENT VIDEO jacks  COMPONENT PRO CIPRO | To transmit component video signals that include luminance (Y), chrominance blue (PB) and chrominance red (PR) components. Use component video cables. |

#### ■ Video/audio jacks

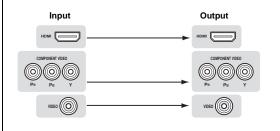
| Jack and cables | Description   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| HDMI jacks      | To transmit digital video and digital audio signals. Use HDMI cables. |  |

#### \_`@′≤

- We recommend that you use a commercially available 19-pin HDMI cable no longer than 5 meters (16 feet) with the HDMI logo printed on it.
- You can check the potential problem about the HDMI connection (see page 23).
- You can check error information on HDMI connections (see page 23).

A video signal input to this unit is output from the output terminals in MONITOR OUT for the same kind of signal as the input signal.

For example, if a VCR with a composite output signal and a DVD player with a COMPONENT VIDEO output signal are connected, connect both VIDEO jack and COMPONENT VIDEO jack in MONITOR OUT to the video monitor.

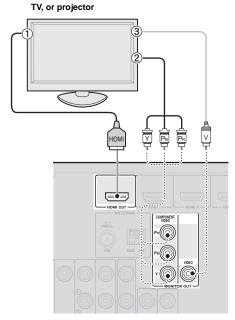


#### Connecting a TV monitor or projector

Connect a video monitor such as a TV or projector to an output terminal of this unit. You can select one of the following three types according to the input signal format supported by the video monitor.

#### Note

· When you connect this unit to the video monitor, make sure that this unit is on standby.



#### ■ To connect an HDMI video monitor

| Jacks on components | Jacks on this unit |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| ① HDMI input        | HDMI OUT           |  |
|                     |                    |  |

#### `\\\\

 This unit supports the HDMI control function. By connecting a TV that supports the HDMI control, operations of this unit can be controlled with the remote control of the TV. For details, see page 44.

#### ■ To connect component video monitor

#### Note

 Only video signals input from this unit via the component input terminal are output from the component output terminal.

| Jacks on components      | Jacks on this unit |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Component video output | MONITOR OUT        |
|                          | (COMPONENT VIDEO)  |

#### To connect composite video monitor

#### Note

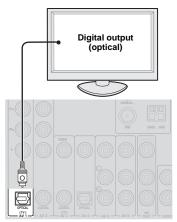
 Only video signals input from this unit via the composite video input terminal are output from the composite video output terminal.

| Jacks on components       | Jacks on this unit  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 3 Video input (composite) | MONITOR OUT (VIDEO) |  |

#### Outputting sound of a TV from this unit

To output sound of a TV from this unit, make connection between the AV input 1-6 and an audio output terminal. If the TV supports an optical digital output, we recommend that you use the AV input 1. Connecting to the AV input 1 allows you to switch an input source to the AV input 1 with just a single key operation using the SCENE function (see page 21).

TV, or projector

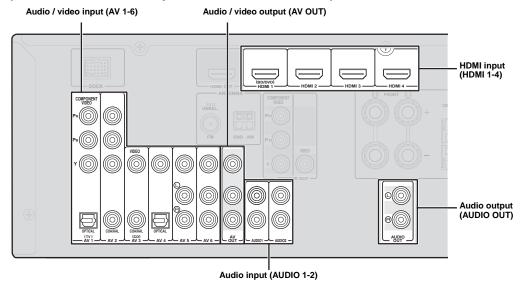


#### Connecting other components

This unit has input and output terminals for respective input and output sources. You can reproduce sound and movies from input sources selected with the front panel display or remote control.

#### Note

• When you connect this unit to the external components, make sure that this unit is on standby.



#### ■ Audio and video player / Set-top box

| Output jacks on the connected external component  |             |                        |                                  |                 |
|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| External components   | Signals     | Output jacks           | Input sources/jacks of this unit |                 |
| External component  | Audio/Video | HDMI output            | HDMI 1 (BD/DVD)                  | HDMI 1          |
| with HDMI output  |             |                        | HDMI 2                           | HDMI 2          |
|   |             |                        | HDMI 3                           | HDMI 3          |
|   |             |                        | HDMI 4                           | HDMI 4          |
| External component  | Audio       | Optical digital output | AV 1 (TV)                        | OPTICAL         |
| with component video output   | Video       | Component video        |                                  | COMPONENT VIDEO |
| ouput   | Audio       | Coaxial digital output | AV 2                             | COAXIAL         |
|   | Video       | Component video output |                                  | COMPONENT VIDEO |
| External component with composite video output  Audio Video  Audio Video  Audio Video  Audio Video  Audio | Audio       | Coaxial digital output | AV 3 (CD)                        | COAXIAL         |
|   | Video       | Composite output       |                                  | VIDEO           |
|   | Audio       | Optical digital output | AV 4                             | OPTICAL         |
|   | Video       | Composite output       |                                  | VIDEO           |
|   | Audio       | Analog audio output    | AV 5                             | AUDIO           |
|   | Video       | Composite output       |                                  | VIDEO           |
|   | Audio       | Analog audio output    | AV 6                             | AUDIO           |
|   | Video       | Composite output       |                                  | VIDEO           |

#### ``⊚′≤

<sup>•</sup> Input sources in parentheses are recommended to connect to the respective jacks. If your Yamaha component has the Remote in/out terminal, you can switch the input source to that component with a single key operation using the SCENE function (see page 21).

You can change the name of the input source displayed on the front panel display as necessary (see page 43).

#### Audio player

| Output jacks on the connected external component |                        | land some finds of this wit      |         |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| External components                              | Output jacks           | Input sources/jacks of this unit |         |
| External component with optical digital          | Optical digital output | AV 1 (TV)                        | OPTICAL |
| output   |                        | AV 4                             | OPTICAL |
| External component with coaxial digital output   | Coaxial digital output | AV 2                             | COAXIAL |
|  |                        | AV 3 (CD)                        | COAXIAL |
| External component with analog audio             | Analog audio output    | AV 5                             | AUDIO   |
| output   |                        | AV 6                             | AUDIO   |
|  |                        | AUDIO 1                          | AUDIO   |
|  |                        | AUDIO 2                          | AUDIO   |

`\\\\

· We recommend connecting the coaxial digital output terminal of a CD player to the AV3 jack.

#### About audio/video output terminals

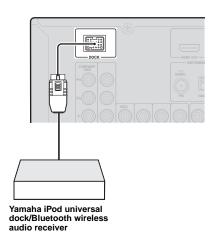
Among the analog audio and analog video signals input to this unit via input terminals, the audio/video signals of the selected input sources are output from the AV OUT jack and AUDIO OUT jack. An HDMI input signal, COMPONENT VIDEO input signal or digital audio input signal cannot be output.

When using the AV OUT jack: connect an external component to the composite or analog audio terminal. When using the AUDIO OUT jack: connect an external component to the analog audio terminal.

# Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock or Bluetooth™ wireless audio receiver

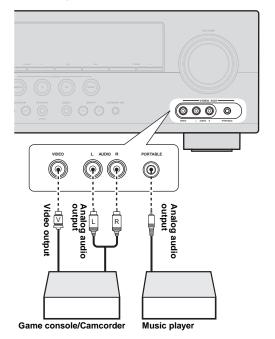
This unit has the DOCK jack, to which you can connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (YDS-11, sold separately) or a Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (YBA-10, sold separately). You can play an iPod or a Bluetooth component with this unit by connecting it to the DOCK jack.

Use a dedicated cable for connection between the dock/receiver and this unit.



## Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to connect a game console or a video camera to this unit. Be sure to turn down the volume of this unit and other components before making connections.

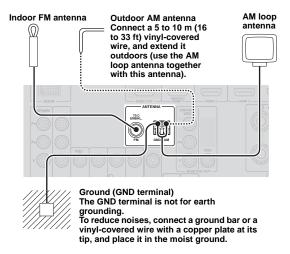


#### Note

• When external components are connected both the PORTABLE jack and AUDIO jack, sound input from the PORTABLE jack is output.

#### Connecting the FM and AM antennas

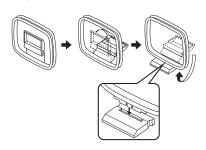
An indoor FM antenna and an AM loop antenna are supplied with this unit. Connect these antennas properly to the respective jacks.



#### `\o':

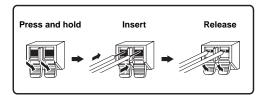
- The supplied antennas are normally sensitive enough to obtain good reception.
- · Position the AM loop antenna away from this unit.
- If you cannot get good reception, we recommend that you use an outdoor antenna. For more details, consult the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.
- Always use the AM loop antenna even when the outdoor antenna is connected.

#### Assembling the AM loop antenna



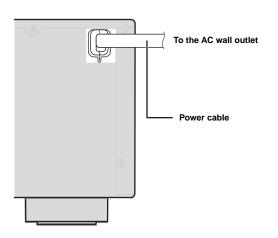
#### Connecting the AM loop antenna

The wires of the AM loop antenna have no polarity. You can connect either wire to the AM terminal and the other to the GND terminal.



#### Connecting the power cable

After all connections are complete, plug the AC power cable of this unit into an AC wall outlet.



#### Turning this unit on and off

- Press (ASTANDBY/ON on the front panel (or ©POWER on the remote control) to turn on this unit.
- 2 Press (ASTANDBY/ON (or 6 POWER) again to turn off this unit (standby mode).

``@´=

- · The unit needs a few seconds until ready to play back.
- You can also turn on this unit by pressing ()SCENE (or []SCENE).
- This unit consumes a small amount of electricity even in the standby mode. We recommend disconnecting the power cable from the AC wall outlet.

#### Caution

Do not unplug this unit while it is turned on. Doing so may damage this unit or cause the settings of this unit to be saved incorrectly.

### Optimizing the speaker setting for your listening room (YPAO)

This unit has a Yamaha Parametric Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO). With the YPAO, this unit automatically adjusts the output characteristics of your speakers based on speaker position, speaker performance, and the acoustic characteristics of the room. We recommend that you first adjust the output characteristics with the YPAO when you use this unit.

#### Caution

- Be advised that it is normal for loud test tones to be output during the "Auto Setup" procedure. Do not allow small children to enter the room during the procedure.
- To achieve the best results, make sure the room is as quiet as possible while the "Auto Setup" procedure is in progress. If there is too much ambient noise, the results may not be satisfactory.

`\o'\_

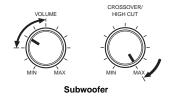
• See page 39 for the "Manual Setup" procedure.

#### Using Auto Setup

#### 1 Check the following points.

Before starting the automatic setup, check the following.

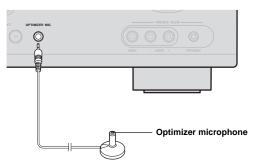
- All speakers and subwoofer are connected properly.
- Headphones are disconnected from this unit.
- If the surround back speakers are connected to this unit via an external amplifier, turn on the external amplifier and adjust the volume to the proper level.
- The connected subwoofer is turned on and the volume level is set to about half way (or slightly less).
- The crossover frequency controls of the connected subwoofer are set to the maximum.



#### Note

 If the volume of the external amplifier is not set at the proper level while the surround speakers being connected, the surround back speakers may not be recognized by the YPAO or a warning message may appear.

## 2 Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.

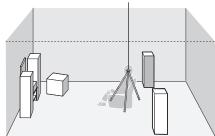


"MIC ON. YPAO START" appears on the front panel display.

``@′≤

- You can bring up the "Auto Setup" from the setup menu (see page 39).
- 3 Place the optimizer microphone at your normal listening position on a flat level surface with the omni-directional microphone heading upward.

### Optimizer microphone



`\\<u>\</u>'

It is recommended that you use a tripod or something similar to fix the
optimizer microphone at the same height as your ears would be when
seated in your listening position. You can fix the optimizer microphone to
the tripod with the attaching screw of the tripod.

#### To select a sound character for adjustment, press <a>14</a> Cursor <a>∆</a> to select "EQ" and then press $\boxed{4}$ Cursor $\triangleleft$ / $\triangleright$ .

If this unit does not work when you press **4** Cursor, press 12 **SETUP** once and then operate this unit.

This unit has a parametric equalizer that adjusts the output levels for each frequency range. The equalizer is adjusted to produce a cohesive sound field based on automatically measured speaker characteristics. In "EQ," you can select the following parametric equalizer characteristics suitable for the desired sound characteristics.

#### Natural

This adjusts all speakers to achieve natural sound. Select this if sounds in the high frequency range seem too strong when "EQ" is set to "Flat."

Flat

This adjusts each speaker to obtain the same characteristics. Select this if your speakers have similar qualities.

Front

This adjusts each speaker to obtain the same characteristics as the front left and right speakers. Select this if your front left and right speakers have significantly better qualities than the other speakers.

#### Press **ICursor** ∇ to select "Start" and then press 4 ENTER to start the setup procedure.

A countdown starts and a measurement starts in 10 seconds. A loud test tone is output during measurement.

#### Notes

- · During the automatic setup procedure, do not perform any operation on this unit.
- Press **¼Cursor** ∧ to cancel the automatic setup procedure.

Measurement takes about 3 minutes. To obtain precise results, stay where you will not disturb the measurement, such as to the side of or behind the speakers or outside the room.

When measurement is successfully completed, "YPAO Complete" appears on the front panel display.



#### Notes

- · When "E-xx" (xx indicates the number) appears during Auto Setup, it means that measurement is canceled due to an error. For details, see "When an error message is displayed during measurement" (page 20).
- When an error occurs during measurement, "W-xx" (xx indicates the number) appears. For details, see "When a warning message is displayed after measurement" (page 20).

#### Press 14 ENTER to confirm the settings.

The speaker characteristics are adjusted according to measurement results.



#### To cancel the operation, press **□** Cursor <1 **▷** to select "Cancel" and press 14 ENTER.

When "Disconnect MIC" appears, remove the optimizer microphone. Auto Setup is complete.

The optimizer microphone is sensitive to heat. Store it in a cool place and away from direct sunlight after measurement. Do not leave it in a place where it will be subjected to high temperatures such on an AV component.

#### `\\\

- · If you do not want to apply the measurement results, select "Cancel."
- · Perform "Auto Setup" again if you change the number or positions of
- If you press **[4] ENTER** before removing the optimizer microphone, "1 Auto Setup" of "Speaker Setup" in the setup menu (see page 39) is displayed.

## When an error message is displayed during measurement

## Select "Retry" or "Exit" using $\[ \]$ Cursor $\[ \]$ and then press $\[ \]$ ENTER.

Retry

Performs "Auto Setup" again.

Exit.

Terminates the measurement and "Auto Setup."

`\\\\

- See page 51 for details on error messages.
- When "E-5:NOISY" appears, you can continue measurement. To continue measurement, select "Proceed." However, we recommend that you solve the problem first and then perform measurement again.

## When a warning message is displayed after measurement

If a problem occurs during measurement, "W-xx" (xx indicates the number) is displayed on the front panel display. Check the error and solve the problems.



`\\\

- · See page 52 for details on warning messages.
- Optimization will not be performed while a warning message is displayed. We recommend that you solve the problem and perform "Auto Setup" again.

## 1 If a warning message is displayed, press **4ENTER**.

Details of the warning message are displayed. If there are multiple warning messages, you can display the next message using **[4]Cursor**.

2 To return to the top result display, press 4 ENTER again.

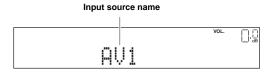
## **BASIC OPERATION**

### **Playback**

#### Basic procedure

- 1 Turn on external components (TV, DVD player, etc.) connected to this unit.
- 2 Press NINPUT 
  / ▷ (or Input selection keys) to select an input source.

The name of the selected input source is displayed for a few seconds.



Play the external component that you have selected as the source input, or select a radio station on the tuner.

Refer to the operating instructions of the external component for details on playback. For selecting radio stations or playback of an iPod or Bluetooth component using this unit, see the following.

- FM/AM radio tuning (see page 28)
- Bluetooth component playback (see page 32)
- iPod playback (see page 30)
- 4 Turn the **PVOLUME control** to adjust the volume (or press **SVOLUME** +/-).



#### Note

When you play back a DTS-CD, noise may be output in some conditions, which may cause a speaker malfunction. Make sure that the volume is set to low before starting playback. If noise is output, do the following.

- 1) When only noise is output
- If a DTS bitstream signal is not properly input to this unit, only noise is output. Connect the playback component to this unit by digital connection and play back the DTS-CD. If the condition is not improved, the problem may results from the playback component. Consult the manufacturer of the playback component.
- 2) When noise is output during playback or skip operation Before playing back the DTS-CD, display the option menu after selecting the input source and set "Decoder Mode" to "DTS" (see page 33).

#### Using the SCENE function

This unit has a SCENE function that allows you to change input sources and sound field programs with one key. Four scenes are available for different usages, such as playing movies or music. The following input sources and sound field programs are provided as the initial factory settings.

|        | Input source | Sound field program |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|
| BD/DVD | HDMI 1       | Straight            |
| TV     | AV 1         | Straight            |
| CD     | AV 3         | Straight            |
| RADIO  | TUNER        | 7ch Enhancer        |

#### `\\\

 When this unit is on standby, you can turn on this unit by pressing the SCENE key.

#### **Selecting a SCENE**

Press () SCENE (or [1] SCENE).

## Registering input source/sound field program

Select the desired input source/sound field program, and pressing down **SCENE** (or **IIISCENE**) until "SET Complete" appears on the front panel display.

## Switching remotely controlled external components linked to scene selections

You can operate an external component with the remote control of this unit by setting a remote control code for the external component for each input source. Setting remote control codes for desired input sources allows you to switch between external components linked to scene selections.

1 Register the remote control code of an external component to the desired input source (see page 44).

#### Note

• Remote control codes cannot be registered to a TUNER input.

Press 7Input selection keys on the remote control for the input source whose remote control code was registered in step 1 for about 3 seconds while pressing down IISCENE key whose assignment you want to change.

The external component can now be controlled remotely just by selecting a scene.

## Muting audio output temporarily (MUTE)

1 Press **MUTE** on the remote control to mute the audio output.

The MUTE indicator on the front panel display flashes while audio output is muted.

2 Press MUTE again to resume audio output.

## Adjusting high/low frequency sound (tone control)

You can adjust the balance of the high frequency range (Treble) and low frequency range (Bass) of sounds output from the front left and right speakers to obtain desired tone.

1 Press **TONE CONTROL** on the front panel repeatedly to select "Treble" or "Bass."

The current setting is displayed on the front panel display.

Treble 0.0dB

2 Adjust the frequency range using ⊗PROGRAM

Control range: -10.0 dB to +10.0 dB

The display returns the previous screen soon after you release the key.

#### Notes

- The tone control settings are not effective during playback in direct mode.
- If you set the balance extremely off, sounds may not match those from other channels well.

#### Enjoying pure hi-fi sound

Use Direct mode to enjoy the pure high fidelity sound of the selected source. When Direct mode is activated, this unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry.

## Press MDIRECT (or MDIRECT) to turn the Direct mode on or off.

The following features are disabled in Direct mode.

- sound field program, tone control
- display and operation of the option menu and setup menu

`\o'`

 While direct mode is on, the front panel display becomes dim. When setting it back off, the brightness of the front panel display returns to the previous setting.

#### Using the sleep timer

The sleep timer is useful if you want to go to sleep while this unit is playing or recording a source.

## Press **5SLEEP** repeatedly to set the amount of time.

Each time you press **SLEEP**, the front panel display changes as shown below.

When the sleep timer is set, the SLEEP indicator on the front panel display lights up.

Press **5SLEEP** on the remote control repeatedly until "Sleep Off" appears on the front panel display.

#### Using your headphones

## Plug your headphones in the **BPHONES** jack on the front panel.

When you select a sound field program while using the headphones, the mode is automatically set to SILENT CINEMA mode.

#### Notes

- When you connect headphones, no signals are output at the speaker terminals.
- When multi-channel signals are processed, sounds in all channels are divided to left and right channels.

## English

#### Displaying input signal information

You can display information on audio/video signals input to this unit for each input source.

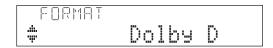
1 Select the desired input source, and press [3] **OPTION**.

The option menu for the selected input source is displayed (see page 33).

2 Press **□Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "Signal Info," and press **□ENTER**.

Information on input signals is displayed. See page 34 on messages displayed on the front panel display.

**3** Press  $\P$  Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired item.



#### Note

- If an HDMI related error occurs, when an HDMI related error has occurred, press [IdCursor to display an error message.
- 4 To end the information display, press [13] OPTION.

## Changing information on the front panel display

Information displayed on the front panel display can be changed by pressing **©INFO** (or **9INFO**).

The following information can be displayed according to the input source.

For example, if you select HDMI1 input and display "DSP Program," the following screen appears on the front panel display.



The following information is displayed for each input source.

HDMI1-4: Input, DSP Program, Audio Decoder
AV1-6: Input, DSP Program, Audio Decoder
AUDIO1-2: Input, DSP Program, Audio Decoder
V-AUX: Input, DSP Program, Audio Decoder
FM/AM: Frequency, DSP Program, Audio
Decoder

iPod (Simple remote mode): Input, DSP Program, Audio Decoder iPod (Menu browse mode): (in PlayInfo displayed) Artist, Album,

> Song, DSP Program, Audio Decoder (in Play menu displayed) List

Bluetooth: Input, DSP Program, Audio Decoder

### Enjoy the sound field programs

This unit is also equipped with a Yamaha digital sound field processing (DSP) chip. You can enjoy multi-channel sounds for almost all input sources using various sound field programs stored on the chip and a variety of surround decoders.

#### Selecting sound field programs

#### Selecting a sound field program on the front panel

Press **⊗PROGRAM** <1/>
 repeatedly to select a desired sound field program.

#### Selecting a sound field program with the remote control

Perform the following operations depending on the category of the sound field programs.

Sound field programs for movies/TV programs Press Movie repeatedly.

Sound field programs for music Press Movie repeatedly.

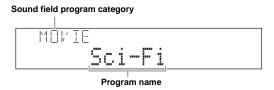
Stereo reproduction Press Movie repeatedly.

Multi-channel stereo reproduction Press Movie repeatedly.

Compressed music enhancer Press Movie repeatedly.

Surround decoder Press Movie repeatedly.

For example, if you select "Sci-Fi" in "movie/TV program," the following screen appears on the front panel display.



#### Notes

- Sound field programs are stored for each input source. When you change the input source, the sound field program previously selected for that input source is applied again.
- When you play back the Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby TrueHD, DTS Express, DTS-HD Master Audio, or DTS-HD High Resolution Audio sources, this unit
  does not apply any sound field program other than the surround decoder and they are played back in straight decode mode.
- If the sampling frequency of an input source is higher than 96 kHz, this unit does not apply any sound field programs.

#### Sound field program descriptions

For movie/TV program convers

This unit provides sound field programs for multiple categories including music, movies and stereo reproduction. Select a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program, etc.

#### `\\\

- · You can check what speakers are currently outputting signals with the speaker indicators on the front panel display (see page 6).
- Each program can adjust sound field elements (sound field parameters). For details, see page 36.
- CINEMADSP in the table indicates the sound field program with CINEMA DSP.

| Program   | Descriptions   |
|-----------|--|
| Standard  | This program creates a sound field emphasizing the surrounding feeling without disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multi-channel audio such as Dolby Digital and DTS. It has been designed with the concept of "an ideal movie theater," in which the audience is surrounded by beautiful reverberations from the left, right and rear.                  |
| Spectacle | This program represents the spectacular feeling of large-scale movie productions.  It reproduces a broad theater sound field matching the cinemascope and wider-screen movies with an excellent dynamic range from very small to extremely large sound.  |
| Sci-Fi    | This program clearly reproduces the finely elaborated sound design of the latest science fiction and special effects featuring movies.  You can enjoy a variety of cinematographically created virtual spaces reproduced with clear separation between dialog, sound effects and background music.   |
| Adventure | This program is ideal for precisely reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies.  The sound field restrains reverberations but puts emphasis on reproducing a powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The reproduced depth is also restrained relatively to ensure the separation between audio channels and the clarity of the sound. |

| Program          | Descriptions   |
|------------------|--|
| Drama            | This sound field features stable reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres from serious dramas to musicals and comedies. The reverberations are modest but offer an optimum 3D feeling, reproducing effects tones and background music softly but cubically around clear words and center positioning in a way that does not fatigue the listener even after long hours of viewing. |
| Mono Movie       | This program is provided for reproducing monaural video sources such as a classic movie in an atmosphere of a good old movie theater.  The program produces the optimum expansion and reverberation to the original audio to create a comfortable space with a certain sound depth.  |
| Sports           | This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimum space to offer the listeners with a feeling of presence in the stadium.                           |
| Action Game      | This sound field has been suitable for action games such as car racing and FPS games. It uses the reflection data that limits the effects range per channel in order to offer a powerful playing environment with a being-there feeling by enhancing various effects tones while maintaining a clear sense of directions.  |
| Roleplaying Game | This sound field has been suitable for role-playing and adventure games. It combines the sound field effects for movies and the sound field designs for "Action Game" to represent the depth and 3D feeling of the field during play, while offering movie-like surround effects in the movie scenes in the game.  |

#### For audio music sources CINEMADSP

| Program          | Descriptions   |
|------------------|--|
| Hall in Munich   | This sound field simulates a concert hall with approximately 2500 seats in Munich, using stylish wood for the interior finishing as normal standards for European concert halls. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.  |
| Hall in Vienna   | This is an approximately 1700-seated, middle-sized concert hall with a shoebox shape that is traditional in Vienna. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reflections from all around the audience, producing a very full, rich sound.  |
| Chamber          | This program creates a relatively wide space with a high ceiling like an audience hall in a palace. It offers pleasant reverberations that are suitable for courtly music and chamber music.   |
| Cellar Club      | This program simulates a live house with a low ceiling and homey atmosphere. A realistic, live sound field features powerful sound as if the listener is in a row in front of a small stage.   |
| The Roxy Theatre | This is the sound field of a rock music live house in Los Angeles, with approximately 460 seats. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the hall.  |
| The Bottom Line  | This is the sound field at stage front in The Bottom Line, that was a famous New York jazz club once. The floor can seat 300 people to the left and right in a sound field offering real and vibrant sound.  |
| Music Video      | This sound field offers an image of a concert hall for live performance of pop, rock and jazz music. The listener can indulge oneself in a hot live space thanks to the presence sound field that emphasizes the vividness of vocals and solo play and the beat of rhythm instruments, and to the surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall. |

#### For stereo reproduction

| Program    | Descriptions  |
|------------|---|
| 2ch Stereo | Use this program to mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels. |

<sup>•</sup> When multi-channel signals (Dolby Digital and DTS) are input, they are downmixed to 2 channels and output from the front left and right speakers.

#### For Multi-channel stereo reproduction



| Program    | Descriptions   |
|------------|--|
| 7ch Stereo | Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you play back multi-channel sources, this unit downmixes the source to 2 channels, and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties, etc. |

#### **The Compressed Music Enhancer**

| Program           | Descriptions   |
|-------------------|--|
| Straight Enhancer | Use this program to enhance the sound nearest to the original depth and width of the 2-channel or multi-channel compression artifacts. |
| 7ch Enhancer      | Use this program to play back compression artifacts in 7-channel stereo.   |

#### Surround decode mode

Select this program to playback sources with selected decoders. You can playback 2-channel sources on multi-channels.

| Decoder                     | Descriptions   |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Pro Logic                   | Dolby Pro Logic decoder suitable for all kinds of sources.   |  |
| PLIIx Movie /<br>PLII Movie | Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder suitable for movies. If your listening environment is as follows, you cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder.  • When the surround back speakers are not connected  • When headphones are connected |  |
| PLIIx Music /<br>PLII Music | Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder suitable for music. If your listening environment is as follows, you cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder.  • When the surround back speakers are not connected  • When headphones are connected  |  |
| PLIIx Game /<br>PLII Game   | Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder suitable for games. If your listening environment is as follows, you cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder.  • When the surround back speakers are not connected  • When headphones are connected  |  |
| Neo:6 Cinema                | DTS decoder suitable for movies.   |  |
| Neo:6 Music                 | DTS decoder suitable for music.  |  |

`\o`

<sup>•</sup> An input source is played back in straight decode mode (see page 27) when multi-channel audio signal is input.

## Enjoying unprocessed input sources (Straight decoding mode)

In straight decoding mode, sounds are reproduced without sound field effect. 2-channel stereo sources are output from only the front left and right speakers. Multi-channel input sources are decoded straight into the appropriate channels and multi-channel sounds are reproduced without a sound field effect.

- To enable straight decoding mode, press **STRAIGHT** (or **STRAIGHT**).
  - "Straight" appears on the front panel display.
- 2 To cancel straight decoding mode, press **STRAIGHT** (or **STRAIGHT**) again.

A sound field program name appears on the front panel display, and sound is reproduced with that sound field effect.

# Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows you to enjoy DSP sound field surround effects even without any surround speakers by using virtual surround speakers. You can even enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker. When "Sur. L/R" in the setup menu is set to "None" (see page 40), this unit operates in Virtual CINEMA DSP mode.

#### Note

- Virtual CINEMA DSP is not available in the following conditions even if you set "Sur. L/R" to "None" (see page 40).
  - headphone plug is connected to the PHONES jack.
- 7ch Stereo of the field sound program is selected.
- direct mode or straight decoding mode is used.

## Enjoy sound field programs with headphones (SILENT CINEMATM)

SILENT CINEMA allows you to enjoy multi-channel sources with your headphones. SILENT CINEMA mode is automatically selected when you connect the headphone plug to the PHONES jack.

#### Note

- · SILENT CINEMA mode is not available in the following conditions.
  - 2ch Stereo of the sound field program is selected.
  - direct mode or straight decoding mode is selected.

### FM/AM tuning

The FM/AM tuner of this unit provides the following two modes for tuning.

#### Frequency tuning mode (Auto tuning / Manual tuning)

You can tune in to a desired FM/AM station by searching or specifying its frequency.

#### ■ Preset tuning mode (Preset tuning)

You can preset the frequencies of FM/AM stations by registering them to specific numbers, and later just select those numbers to tune in.

#### Note

Adjust the FM/AM antennas connected to this unit for the best reception.

## Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station (Frequency tuning)

- 1 Press **NINPUT** 
  ✓ / ▷ (or **TUNER**)
  repeatedly and switch the input source to "TUNER."
- 2 Press FFM (8FM) or GAM (8AM) to select a band.

"FM" or "AM" appears on the front panel display according to the band that you have selected.

## 3 Press ⊕TUNING / ▷ (or 图TUNING △ / ▷ ∇) to specify the frequency.

To adjust the frequency to a higher range, press  $\triangleright$  (or  $\triangle$ ). To adjust it to the lower range, press  $\triangleleft$  (or  $\nabla$ ). The TUNED indicator on the front panel display lights up when the tuner is tuned in to a station. The STEREO indicator also lights up if the program being broadcasted is in stereo.



The frequency changes in the following manner according to how you press  $\bigoplus$  **TUNING**  $\triangleleft$  / $\triangleright$  (or **STUNING**  $\triangle$  / $\bigvee$ ).

#### When you press the key more than 1 second.

The tuner searches the frequency of a station that is detectable around the current frequency. This is effective when the tuner can receive strong signals without any interference. Once the search starts, release the key. When you keep holding the key, the search continues even when a station is detected. This is useful when you want to tune in to a specific station.

#### When you press and release the key

The tuner increases or decreases the frequency in steps. Use this method when the tuner cannot receive strong signals and stations are skipped during the search. You can listen to better quality sound even when the tuner cannot receive a strong signal.

`\\\c\

- You can switch between stereo and monaural for FM broadcast in the option menu (see page 34).
- 4 To tune in by direct frequency tuning, enter the frequency of the desired station using the numeric keys on the remote control.

Enter only integers. For example, if you want to set the frequency to 88.9 MHz, enter "889" using **Numeric keys**.

#### Note

 "Wrong Station!" appears on the front panel display when you enter a frequency that is out of receivable range. Make sure that the entered frequency is correct.

## Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in (Preset tuning)

You can register up to 40 FM/AM stations (Preset) using "Automatic station preset" or "Manual station preset."

## Registering stations by automatic station preset

The tuner automatically detects FM stations with strong signals and registers up to 40 stations. AM stations cannot be automatically registered. Use manual station preset.

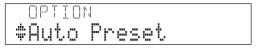
- 2 Press 13 **OPTION** on the remote control.

The option menu screen for setting options of tuner input appears on the front panel display.

`\o':

• For details on the option menu, see page 33.

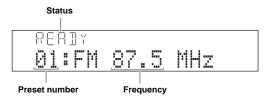
3 Select "Auto Preset," and press 4ENTER.



Automatic station preset starts about 5 seconds later from the lowest frequency upwards.

`\\\

- To cancel registration, press  $\[ \]$  **I**4 **RETURN** on the remote control.



During the automatic station preset, the upper area of the screen changes as follows: READY  $\rightarrow$  SEARCH  $\rightarrow$  MEMORY each time a station is registered. When registration is complete, "FINISH" appears and the option menu screen automatically reappears. When you press **3OPTION** on the remote control, the screen returns to the original state.

## Registering stations by manual station preset

You can manually register AM stations or FM stations with weak signals.

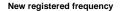
- 1 Tune in to a station referring to "Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station (Frequency tuning)" (see page 28).
- 2 Press **MEMORY** (or **MEMORY**).

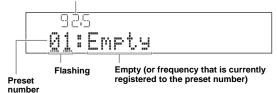
"Manual Preset" appears on the front panel display, followed soon by the preset number to which the station will be registered.

`\o

- By pressing down **MEMORY** (or **MEMORY**) for more than 2 seconds, you can skip step 3 and register the preset number to be one higher than the last preset number.
- 3 Press EPRESET <1/>
  on the remote control to select the preset number to which the station will be registered.

When you select a preset number to which no station is registered, "Empty" appears on the display. When you select a registered preset number, a registered frequency is displayed on the right of the preset number.





`\\\

- You can select a preset number using the 19 Numeric keys.
- 4 Press **MEMORY** (or **MEMORY**) again to register.

When registration is complete, the screen returns to the original state.

To end the operation, press 13 **OPTION**.

``@′≤

 To cancel registration, press **ARETURN** on the remote control or leave the tuner without any operations for about 30 seconds.

#### Calling a preset station (Preset tuning)

You can call preset stations registered by automatic station preset or manual station preset.

## Press ©PRESET $\lhd$ / $\triangleright$ (or $\blacksquare$ PRESET $\triangle$ / $\triangledown$ ) to select a preset number.

`\\\

- Preset numbers to which no stations are registered will be skipped.
  When "No Presets" or "No Presets in Memory" is displayed it means that
- When "No Presets" or "No Presets in Memory" is displayed it means that no stations are registered. See page 28 and register stations.
- You can directly select a preset number by pressing a **Numeric keys** while calling a preset station. "Empty" appears on the display if you enter a preset number to which no station is registered. "Wrong Num." appears if you enter an invalid number.

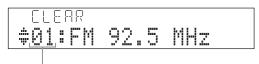
#### Clearing the preset station

- 1 Press NINPUT 
  / ▷ repeatedly (or press TUNER) to switch the input source to "TUNER."
- 2 Press **3OPTION** on the remote control.

The option menu screen for setting options of tuner input appears on the front panel display.

3 Display "Clear Preset" using the **□Cursor** △ /  $\forall$  and press **□ENTER**.

The following screen appears on the display.



Preset number of the registered station you want to clear.

`\o'\_

- You can cancel the operation and return to the option menu screen by pressing [IRETURN] on the remote control.
- 4 Select the preset number of the registered station you want to clear using the **△Cursor** ∧ / ∇ and press **△ENTER**.

The preset station registered to the selected preset number is cleared. To clear the registration of multiple preset numbers, repeat the above steps. To end the operation, press [3] **OPTION**.

### Using iPod™

Once you have stationed your iPod in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-11, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal on the rear panel of this unit (see page 16), you can enjoy playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. You can also use the Compressed Music Enhancer mode of this unit to improve the sound quality of the compression artifacts (such as MP3 format) stored on your iPod (see page 24).

#### Notes

- · iPod touch, iPod (Click and Wheel including iPod classic), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod.
- Some features may not be available depending on the model of Yamaha iPod universal dock. The following sections describe the procedure when using the YDS-11.

#### `\\\\

- · Once the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete, "iPod connected" appears on the front panel display.
- For a complete list of status messages that appear on the front panel display, see the "iPod" section on page 50.

#### Controlling iPod™

You can control your iPod when you set it in the iPod universal dock and switch the input source to DOCK. The operations of your iPod can be done with the aid of the front panel display (menu browse mode) or without it (simple remote mode).

When you connect your iPod to this unit, you can perform the following operations with the remote control.

|      | Key                             | Function   |
|------|---------------------------------|--|
| 14   | ENTER                           | Subsequent menu  |
|      | Δ                               | Menu up  |
|      | $\nabla$                        | Menu down  |
|      | $\triangleleft$                 | Previous menu  |
|      | $\triangleright$                | Subsequent menu  |
| 18 — | ℴ                               | Search backward (Press and hold)                           |
|      | $\triangleright \triangleright$ | Search forward (Press and hold)                            |
|      | DDI                             | Skip forward   |
|      | M                               | Skip backward  |
|      |                                 | Stop   |
|      | 00                              | Pause (Menu browse mode) Play/Pause (Simple remote mode)   |
|      | $\triangleright$                | Play (Menu browse mode)<br>Play/Pause (Simple remote mode) |
| 16   | DISPLAY                         | Switch between Menu browse mode and Simple remote mode     |

#### `\\\

• You can directly operate your iPod while it is connected to this unit.

## 1 Change the input source to "iPod (DOCK)" using **NINPUT** <1 / > (or **7DOCK**).

Press **[6] DISPLAY** on the remote control to change between menu browse mode and simple remote mode, as required.

When you select menu browse mode, the front panel display changes as follows.



#### Press ¼Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ to select a menu item and then ¼ENTER to start playback.

The following menu items are available.

Playlists, Artists, Albums, Songs, Genres, Composers

- Playlists > Songs
- Artists > Albums > Songs
- Albums > Songs
- Songs
- Genres > Artists > Albums > Songs
- Composers > Albums > Songs

#### \\\\'

 You can change information screens on the front panel display using (INFO) (or (INFO)) (see page 23). Items displayed on the front panel display vary depending on mode that is currently selected.

## ≣nglish

#### Shuffle/repeat playback

You can use a special playback function such as shuffle playback and repeat playback by setting the option menu.

## 1 Press **6DISPLAY** to switch to menu browse mode while "DOCK" is selected as the input source.

The option menu can be displayed only in menu browse mode. Press **16 DISPLAY** to switch to menu browse mode before starting shuffle or repeat playback.

#### 2 Press **3OPTION**.

The option menu is displayed.

## 3 Press ☑Cursor △ / ▽ to select the desired playback function, Shuffle or Repeat, then press ☑ENTER.

The following playback styles are available depending on the playback function selected.

Shuffle: Plays back songs or albums in random order (Choices: Off, Songs, Albums).

- Select "Off" if you do not want to play back in random order.
- Select "Songs" to play back songs in random order.
- Select "Albums" to play back albums in random order.

Repeat: Plays back songs or albums repeatedly (Choices: Off, One, All).

- Select "Off" if you do not want to play back repeatedly.
- Select "One" to repeat each song.
- Select "All" to repeat all songs.

### 4 Select the desired style using **□Cursor** <1/p>

⊳.

The style is selected. Playback starts with the function selected in step 3.

To return to the previous screen, press **ARETURN**. To return to the previous playback function, redo the above steps.

### Using Bluetooth™ components

You can connect a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (such as YBA-10, sold separately) to the DOCK terminal of this unit and enjoy the music contents stored in your Bluetooth component (such as a portable music player) without wiring between this unit and the Bluetooth component. You need to perform "Pairing" the connected Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth component in advance.

#### Note

• This unit supports A2DP (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) of the Bluetooth profile.

# Pairing the Bluetooth™ wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth component

"Pairing" refers to the operation of registering a Bluetooth component for Bluetooth communications. Pairing must be performed when using a Bluetooth component with the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver connected to this unit for the first time or if the pairing data has been deleted.

`\\\\

- You only need the pairing operation for the first time that you use the Bluetooth component with the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.
- Pairing requires operations on this unit and on the other component with which Bluetooth communications are to be established. If necessary, refer to the other component's operating instructions.
- Pairing the Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> component

To ensure security, a time limit of 8 minutes is set for the pairing operation. You are recommended to read and fully understand all the instructions before starting.

- 1 Change the input source to "DOCK" using **NINPUT** 
  √ (or ⑦DOCK).
- 2 Turn on the Bluetooth component you want to pair with and set it to pairing mode.

For details on operation of the Bluetooth component, refer to its operating instructions.

3 Press **3OPTION**.

The option menu for DOCK input appears on the front panel display.

4 Press **□Cursor** ∇ to select "Pairing" and press **□ENTER**.

"Searching" appears on the front panel display and the pairing operation starts.

``@´=

- To cancel pairing, press 14 RETURN.
- Make sure the Bluetooth component recognizes the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

If the Bluetooth have recognized the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver, "YBA-10 YAMAHA," for instance, is displayed in the Bluetooth device list.

Select the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver from the Bluetooth device list, and enter a path key "0000" into the Bluetooth component.

When pairing is complete, "Completed" appears on the front panel display.

`\o':

 The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver can be paired with up to eight Bluetooth components. When pairing is conducted successfully with a ninth component and the pairing data is registered, the pairing data for the least recently used other component is cleared.

#### Playback of the Bluetooth™ component

- 1 Change the input source to "DOCK" using **NINPUT** <1/>
  ✓/ <> (or <a href="TDOCK">DOCK</a>).
- 2 Press **13 OPTION**.
- 3 Press **4 Cursor** ∇ repeatedly to select "Connect" and press **4 ENTER**.

After you execute "Connect," communication with the Bluetooth component is established. When the connected Bluetooth wireless audio receiver recognizes the Bluetooth component, "BT Connected" appears on the front panel display.

``@<u>´</u>:

- When you press MENTER on the remote control, the connected Bluetooth wireless audio receiver searches and connects to the last connected Bluetooth component. If the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver cannot find the Bluetooth component, "Not found" appears on the front panel display.
- To disconnect the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver from the Bluetooth component, display the option menu again, select "Disconnect," and press **MENTER**.
- 4 Start playback of the Bluetooth component.

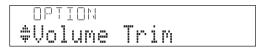
## ADVANCED OPERATION

## Setting the option menu for each input source (OPTION menu)

This unit has an OPTION menu of frequently used menu items for input sources compatible with this unit. The procedure for setting the OPTION menu items is described below.

- 1 Select an input source using **®INPUT** ⊲/▷ (or **Input selection keys**).
- 2 Press **3OPTION** on the remote control.

The OPTION menu appears. The displayed OPTION menu items differ depending on the input source. For details, see the following section.



- 3 Select the desired menu item using ☐Cursor △ / ▽, and press ☐ENTER.

  Parameters of the selected menu item are displayed.
- 4 Change the setting of the selected menu item (or enable a function) using ⑭Cursor △ / ▽ / </br>
  ✓ / ▷ and ⑭ENTER.

Details of the selected menu item are displayed. Parameters you can set differ depending on the menu items.

5 To close the OPTION menu, press 13 OPTION.

You can also use **ARETURN** to return to the previous screen or close the OPTION menu.

\\\\

 When [ACursor or other keys do not work after completing the menu, select the input source again using [7] Input selection keys.

#### **OPTION** menu items

The following menu items are provided for each input source.

| Input<br>Source  | Menu item      |                        |                  |                 |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| HDMI1-4          | Volume<br>Trim | Decoder<br>Mode        | EXTD<br>Surround | Signal Info     |
| AV1-4            | Volume<br>Trim | Decoder<br>Mode        | EXTD<br>Surround | Signal Info     |
| AV5-6            | Volume<br>Trim |                        |                  |                 |
| AUDIO1-2         | Volume<br>Trim |                        |                  |                 |
| V-AUX            | Volume<br>Trim |                        |                  |                 |
| TUNER            | Volume<br>Trim | FM Mode                | Auto<br>Preset   | Clear<br>Preset |
| iPod<br>(DOCK)   | Volume<br>Trim | Shuffle                | Repeat           |                 |
| Bluetooth (DOCK) | Volume<br>Trim | Connect/<br>Disconnect | Pairing          |                 |

Details of the menu items are as follows:

`\\\

• The default settings are marked with "\*."

■ Volume Trim

Input source: All

Adjustable range: -6.0 dB to 0.0 dB\* to +6.0 dB

(in 0.5 dB steps)

Reduces any change in volume when switching input sources by correcting volume differences between input sources.

You can set this parameter for each input source.

#### ■ Decoder Mode

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-4 Choices: HDMI1-4, AV1-4

Selects DTS digital audio signals for reproduction.

Automatically selects audio input signals.

DTS Selects DTS signals only. Other input signals

are not reproduced.

#### ■ EXTD Surround

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-4

Choices: Auto\*/PLIIxMovie/PLIIxMusic/EX/ES/

Off

Selects whether to reproduce multi-channel input signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel when surround back speakers are used.

Automatically selects the most suitable decoder according to whether a flag for reproducing surround back channel is present, and reproduces the signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel.

PLIIX Always reproduces signals in 6.1- or 7.1Movie channel using the PLIIxMovie decoder
whether or not surround back channel signals
are contained. You can select this parameter
when one or two speakers are connected.

PLIIX Always reproduces signals in 6.1- or 7.1Music channel using the PLIIxMusic decoder whether
or not surround back channel signals are
contained. You can select this parameter when
one or two speakers are connected.

Automatically selects the most suitable decoder for input signals whether or not the flag for reproducing surround back channel is present, and always reproduces signals in 6.1-

channel.

Off Always reproduces signals in 5.1-channel whether or not the flag for reproducing

surround back channel is present.

#### Si9nal Info

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-4

Displays information on audio and video signals on the front panel display. You can change items to be displayed

using **14** Cursor  $\wedge / \nabla$ .

#### Signal Info parameters

#### ■ Audio information

| Information | Description   |
|-------------|---|
| FORMAT      | Format of digital audio signals.  |
| EHAN        | The number of input signal channels (front/surround/LFE). For example, if input signal channels are 3 front channels, 2 surrounds and LFE, "3/2/0.1" is displayed. If a channel that cannot be expressed as the above, a total number of channels such as "5.1ch" may be displayed. |
| SAMPL       | The sampling frequency per second in analog-to-digital conversion.  |
| 3 RATE      | The bit rate of input signal per second.  |

#### **Notes**

- "No Signal" is displayed when no signals are input and "---" is displayed when signals that this unit cannot recognize are input.
- · The bit rate may vary during playback.

#### Video information

| Information | Description                                   |
|-------------|---|
| L' IN       | Format and resolution of video input signal.  |
| V OUT       | Format and resolution of video output signal. |

## HDMI error information (appears only when an error has occurred)

| Information               | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| KMS6                      | Error messages about HDMI signals and HDMI components. See the following for details of the error messages. |
| HDCP Error<br>Device Over | HDCP authentication failed. The number of HDMI components connected is over the limit.                      |

#### ■ FM Mode

Input source: TUNER
Choices: Stereo\*/Mono

Sets FM broadcasting receiving mode.

Stereo Receives in stereo mode.

Mono Receives in monaural mode. You can get better

reception in MONO mode.

#### ■ Auto Preset

Input source: TUNER

Automatically detects radio stations in the FM frequency band and registers them as preset stations (see page 28).

## ■ Clear Preset Input source: TUNER

Clears the preset stations (see page 29).

#### ■ Shuffle

Input source: iPod (DOCK)
Choices: 0ff\*/Son9s/Albums

Changes the shuffle playback style (see page 31).

#### Repeat

Input source: iPod (DOCK)
Choices: 0ff\*/0ne/A11

Changes the repeat playback style (see page 31).

#### ■ Connect/Disconnect

Input source: Bluetooth (DOCK)

Switches communication with a Bluetooth component on and off (see page 32).

#### Pairing

Input source: Bluetooth (DOCK)

Performs pairing of this unit and a Bluetooth component

(see page 32).

## **Editing surround decoders/sound field programs**

# Selecting a decoder used with a sound field program

When using sound field programs for movies or TV programs (except for Mono Movie), you can select a surround decoder to be used with the sound field program after setting the parameters from the following decoders. To set the parameters for sound field programs, see the following section.

## Decoders that can be used with a sound field program

- PLIIx Movie (PLII Movie)
- Neo:6 Cinema

#### Setting sound field parameters

Although the field sound programs would satisfy you as they are with the default parameters, you can arrange sound effect or decoders suitable for acoustical conditions of sources or rooms by setting the parameters (sound field elements).

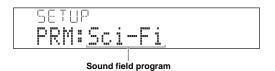
`\\\\

- You can protect the sound field against the changes of parameters the sound filed parameters when "Memory Guard" of the setup menu is set to "On" (see page 43). To change the parameters, set it to "Off."
- 1 Press **EXETUP** on the remote control.

The setup menu appears on the front panel display.

2 Press **△Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "DSP Parameter" and press **△ENTER**.

The screen changes as follows.



- 3 Press **□Cursor** 
  / ▷ to select the sound field program.
- 4 Press ຟCursor △ / ▽ to select the parameter that you want to change, and press ຟCursor </br>✓ / ▷ to change the parameter.

You can change the parameter display in the following order by pressing  $\[ \]$  Cursor  $\[ \]$  repeatedly.

- sound field program
- · surround decoder
- sound field parameter

For sound field parameters, see "Sound field parameters" on this page.

`\o':

 Repeat steps 4 and 5 to change other sound field program parameters.

#### 5 To end the edit, press 4RETURN.

To initialize the parameters of the selected sound field program, [4] Cursor ∇ repeatedly to select "Initialize" and then press, [4] Cursor ▷. When "Press Again ▷" appears on the front panel display, press [4] Cursor ▷ again, press [4] Cursor ▷ to confirm the initialization or [4] Cursor ▷ to cancel it.

### Sound field parameters

`\o':

• The default settings are marked with "\*."

#### **CINEMA DSP parameters**

DSP Level

Adjustable range: -6 dB to 0 dB\* to +3 dB

Fine adjusts an effect level (level of the sound field effect to be added). You can adjust the level of the sound field effect while checking sound levels. Adjust "DSP Level" as follows.

- The effect sound is too soft.
- There are no differences between effects of the sound field programs.
  - →Increase the effect level.
- The sound is dull.
- The sound field effect is added too much.
  - →Reduce the effect level.

## Parameters only usable in certain sound field programs

#### ■ 2ch Stereo only

Direct

Choices: Auto\*/Off

Automatically bypasses the DSP circuit and tone control circuit when an analog sound source is selected as the input source. You can enjoy a higher quality sound.

- Auto Outputs sound by bypassing the DSP circuit and tone control circuit when the "Bass" and "Treble" tone controls are both set to 0 dB.
- Off Do not bypass the DSP circuit and tone control circuit.

#### ■ 7ch Stereo only

CT Level/SL Level/SR Level/ SB Level

Adjustable range: 0 to 100%

Adjusts the volume of the center (CT), surround L (SL) surround R (SR) and surround back (SB) channels in the 7ch Stereo program. The available parameters differ depending on the setting of the speakers.

# English

#### ■ Straight Enhancer/7ch Enhancer only

#### EFCT LVL

Choices: High\*/Low

Adjusts the Compressed Music Enhancer effect level. When the high-frequency signals of the source is emphasized too much, set the effect level to "Low." To reduce the effect, set this parameter to "Low." To increase the effect, set it to "High."

#### **Decoder parameters**

You can customize decoder effects by setting the following parameters. For kinds of decoders, see page 26.

#### ■ When PLIIx Music/PLII Music is selected

#### Panorama

Choices: Off\*/On

Adjusts the soundscape of the front sound field. Sends stereo signals to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.

#### Dimension

Adjustable range: -3 to STD\* to +3

Adjusts the difference in level between the front sound field and the surround sound field. You can adjust the difference in level created by the software being played back to obtain the preferred sound balance. The surround sound gets stronger as you make the value more negative and the front sound gets stronger as you make the value more positive.

#### CT Width

Adjustable range: Ø to 3\* to 7

You can spread the center sound toward left and right according to your preference. Set this parameter to 0 for outputting the center sound from the center speaker only, or to 7 for outputting it from the front left/right speaker.

#### ■ When Neo:6 Music is selected

#### C.Ima9e

Adjustable range: 0.0 to 0.3\* to 1.0

Adjusts the front left and right channel output relative to the center channel to make the center channel more or less dominant as necessary.

## Operating various settings for this unit (Setup menu)

You can call the setup menu using the remote control and change the settings of various menus.

You can change the following settings in the setup menu. For details, read "Basic operation of the setup menu" first, and see the respective pages.

| Menu/Submenu        | Function   | Page |
|---------------------|--|------|
| Speaker Setup       | Sets items for speakers.   | 39   |
| 1 Auto Setup (YPAO) | Automatically adjusts output characteristics of speakers.  | 39   |
| 2 Manual Setup      | Manually adjusts output characteristics of speakers.   | 39   |
| A)Config            | Sets speaker configurations, such as connection status of speaker and a size of the connected speaker (sound reproduction capacity), suitable for the listening environment. | 39   |
| B)Level             | Separately adjusts volume of each speaker.   | 41   |
| C)Distance          | Adjusts timing at which each speaker outputs sound based on distances between speakers and the listening position.   | 41   |
| D)Equalizer         | Selects an equalizer that adjusts speaker output characteristics.  | 41   |
| E)Test Tone         | Generates test tones.  | 41   |
| Sound Setup         | Sets various items for sound outputs.  | 41   |
| 1 D. Range          | Adjusts dynamic ranges of speakers and headphones.   | 41   |
| 2 Lipsync           | Adjusts delay in output timing between video signals and audio signals.  | 41   |
| HDMI Auto           | Sets on or off of automatic adjustments for delay between output timing between video signals input from the HDMI jack and audio signals.                                    | 41   |
| Auto                | Fine adjusts a delay time of HDMI Auto.  | 42   |
| Manual              | Manually fine adjusts the delay of audio and visual output.  | 42   |
| Func. Setup         | Set various items for HDMI and display.  | 42   |
| 1 HDMI              | Sets various items for input sources.  | 42   |
| Standby             | Selects on or off of output of HDMI signals input from the HDMI IN jack to the HDMI OUT jack when this unit is on standby.   | 42   |
| Audio               | Selects this unit or a component connected to this unit via the HDMI OUT jack of this unit for reproducing sound signals input from the HDMI IN jack.                        | 42   |
| 2 Display           | Set items for the front panel display.   | 42   |
| Dimmer              | Sets brightness of the front panel display.  | 42   |
| FL Scroll           | Selects the way to display characters on the front panel display.  | 42   |
| 3 Volume            | Sets items for volumes.  | 42   |
| Adptv DRC           | Adjust the dynamic range (difference between the maximum volume and the minimum volume) in conjunction with the volume level.  | 42   |
| MaxVol              | Sets the maximum volume level so that the volume will not be accidentally increased.   | 43   |
| IniVol              | Sets the volume at the time this unit is turned on.  | 43   |
| 4 Input Rename      | Changes input source names to be displayed on the front panel display.   | 43   |
| DSP Parameter       | Sets parameters for the sound field programs.  | 43   |
| Memory Guard        | Protects some settings against accidental alteration.  | 43   |

# Englis

### Basic operation of the setup menu

- 1 Press 12 **SETUP** on the remote control. The setup menu screen appears.
- 2 Select a menu using  $\square$  Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$ , and press  $\square$  ENTER.

Items of the selected menu are displayed. For example, the following screen appears when you select "Function Setup."

FUNE 1 HDMI

``⊚′≤

- You can return to the previous screen by pressing [4] RETURN.
- 3 To display submenus, select a menu that you want to set using **△Cursor** △ / ▽, and press **△ I ENTER**.

For example, the following screen appears when you select "2 Display."



4 Select an item using ¼Cursor △ / ▽, and change the setting of the item using ¼Cursor 
/ □

`\<u>\</u>

- You can change other items by repeating step 4.
- 5 To finish the setting, press 12 SETUP.

`\\\

 When [ACursor or other keys do not work after completing the menu, select the input source again using [7] Input selection keys.

### Speaker Setup

You can set various items for speakers. Two kinds of adjustments are available. One is "Auto Setup (YPAO)" for automatic adjustment and another is "Manual Setup" for manual adjustment.

\_`@′≤

• The default settings are marked with "\*."

#### 1 Auto Setup

Automatically adjusts output characteristics of speakers to obtain optimum balance for the output sound based on positions and performances of the speakers and acoustic characteristics or the room, which are automatically measured. For details on operations, see page 18.

#### 2 Manual Setup

Adjusts output characteristics of speakers based on manually set parameters.

After Auto Setup (YPAO) is performed, you can check automatically adjusted parameters in the Manual Setup menu. Fine adjust the parameters for your preference if necessary.

#### ■ A)Confi9

Sets speaker configurations, such as connection status of speaker and a size of the connected speaker (sound reproduction capacity), suitable for the listening environment.

``@´=

 The speaker configuration includes items for defining a speaker size: Large or Small. Large and Small refer to speakers with woofer diameters 16 cm or larger and smaller than 16 cm, respectively.

Bass Out

Choices: SWFR/Front/Both\*

Selects speaker(s) for outputting low-frequency components of the LFE (low-frequency effect sound) channel or other channels. The output status is as follows.

#### LFE channel signals

| Parameter | Subwoofer  | Front speakers | Other speakers |
|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Both      | Output     | Not output     | Not output     |
| SWFR      | Output     | Not output     | Not output     |
| Front     | Not output | Output         | Not output     |

#### Operating various settings for this unit (Setup menu)

Low-frequency components of other channel signals

| Parameter | Subwoofer  | Front speakers | Other speakers |
|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Both      | [1]        | [2]            | [3]            |
| SWFR      | [4]        | [3]            | [3]            |
| Front     | Not output | [1]            | [3]            |

- [1] Outputs low-frequency components of the front left and right channels and the channel of speaker, the size of which is set to "Small"
- [2] Outputs low-frequency components of the front left and right channels.
- [3] Outputs low frequency components when the sizes of speakers are set to "Large."
- [4] Outputs low-frequency components of the channel of speaker, the size of which is set to "Small."

#### Front

Choices: Small/Large\*

Sets the sizes of front left and right speakers.

Select this when small speakers are connected. Low-frequency components of the front left and right channels are output from a subwoofer.

Large Select this when large speakers are connected.

#### Note

• When "Bass Out" is set to "Front," you can only select "Large." If "Bass Out" is changed to "Front," "Front" automatically switches to "Large" even when it is set to "Small."

#### Center

**Choices:** None/5mall\*/Large Sets the size of center speaker.

None Select this when no center speaker is connected. Center channel signals are spread to front left and right speakers.

Small Select this when a small center speaker is connected. Low-frequency components of center channel are output from a subwoofer. If a subwoofer is not connected they are output from front speakers.

Large Select this when a large center speaker is connected.

#### Sur. LR

Choices: None/Small\*/Large

Sets sizes of left and right surround speakers.

None Select this when no surround speakers are connected. Surround channel signals are spread to front left and right speakers. "Sur.B" automatically switches to "None" when this is selected.

Select this when small surround speakers are connected. Low-frequency components of surround channels are output from a subwoofer. If a subwoofer is not connected they are output from front speakers.

Large Select this when large surround speakers are connected.

#### `\\\

• When "None" is selected, the sound field programs automatically enter the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode.

#### Sur. E

Choices: None\*/SMLx1/SMLx2/LRGx1/LRGx2

Sets sizes of left and right surround back speakers. When using the surround back speakers, connect an external amplifier to the SURROUND BACK jacks of the PRE OUT terminals.

None Select this when no surround back speaker are connected. Surround back channel signals are output from the surround L/R speakers and subwoofer. If the subwoofer is disabled, they are output from the surround L/R speakers and front speakers. SML×1 Select this when one small surround back speaker is connected to an external amplifier for the surround back speaker. SMLx2 Select this when two small surround back speakers are connected to an external amplifier for the surround back speakers. LRG×1 Select this when one large surround back speaker is connected to an external amplifier for the surround back speaker. LRGx2 Select this when two large surround back speakers are connected to an external

#### `\<u>\</u>'

 When "None" is selected, "PLIIx Movie" or "PLIIx Music" cannot be selected.

amplifier for the surround back speakers.

#### Crossover

Choices: 40Hz/60Hz/80Hz\*/90Hz/100Hz/110Hz/120Hz/ 160Hz/200Hz

Sets the lower limit of the low frequency component output from a speaker with a size set to "Small (SMLx1/SMLx2)." Sound with a frequency below that limit is output from a subwoofer or front speakers.

If your subwoofer has a volume control or a crossover frequency control, set the volume to half or the crossover frequency at the maximum.

#### SWFR Phase

Choices: NRM\*/REV

Sets the phase of your subwoofer if bass sounds are lacking or unclear.

NRM Select this not to change the phase of your

REU Select this to reverse the phase of your

subwoofer.

#### B)Level

Adjustable range: -10.0dB to +10.0dB (0.5 dB step)

Defaults: "FL/FR/SW" 0dB\*

"C/SL/SR/SBL/SBR" -1.0dB

Separately adjusts volume of each speaker so that the sounds form speakers are at the same volume at the listening position. Items to be displayed vary depending on the number of speakers connected.

`\o':

- · When only one surround back speaker is connected, "SB" appears instead of "SBL" and "SBR."
- · You can adjust the volume listening to test tones when you set "Test Tone" to "On" (see page 41).
- If your subwoofer has a volume control or a crossover frequency control, set the volume to half or the crossover frequency at the maximum.

#### C)Distance

Adjusts timing at which each speaker outputs sound so that sounds from speakers reach the listening position at the same time. Set unit (Unit) first and set the distance of each speaker.

#### Unit

Choices: meters (m)/feet (ft)\*

meters (m) Displays the speaker distance in meters. feet (ft) Displays the speaker distance in feet.

#### Front L/Front R/Center/Sur. L/ Sur. R/Sur.B L/Sur.B R/SWFR

Adjustable range: 0.30m to 24.00m (1.0ft to 80.0ft)

3.00m(10.0ft) "Front L/Front R/ SWFR"

2.60m (8.5ft) "Center" 2.40m(8.0ft) "Sur. L/Sur. R/

Sur.B L/Sur.B R"

`\o`:

- · Different items are displayed depending on settings of "A)Config" (see
- When only one surround back speaker is connected, "Sur. B" appears instead of "Sur.B L" and "Sur.B R."

#### Note

 If Auto Setup is executed while an external amplifier for the surround back speaker being connected, a distance to the surround back speaker longer than an actual distance may be displayed depending on the volume or balance setting of the external amplifier.

#### D)Equalizer

Adjusts sound quality and tone using a parametric graphic equalizer.

#### EQ Select

Choices: PEQ/GEQ\*/Off Select an equalizer type.

PEQ Uses a parametric equalizer selected in

"1 Auto Setup."

GEQ Uses a graphic equalizer. Press **4 ENTER** 

to adjust the characteristics of the graphic

equalizer.

Off Not use a graphic equalizer. GEQ

Choices: 63Hz/160Hz/400Hz/1kHz/2.5kHz/

6.3kHz/16kHz

Adjustable range: -6.0dB to 0dB\* to +6.0dB (0.5 dB step) Adjusts sound quality of each speaker using a graphic equalizer. The graphic equalizer of this unit can adjust signal levels in 7 frequency ranges.

To adjust the signal level within each range, select the desired speaker with **4 Cursor** < 1/ > while "Channel" is displayed, then the desired frequency band with **[4] Cursor**  $\wedge / \nabla$ , and adjust the signal level with 14 Cursor  $\langle 1/ \rangle$ 

#### E)Test Tone

Choices: Off\*/On

Switches between on and off of an oscillator that generates test tones. To turn on the oscillator, select "On" using **[4] Cursor** <1/▷. When "On" is selected, you can adjust the settings of "2 Manual Setup" while listening to a test tone.

Off Not generate test tones. On Generates test tones.

### Sound Setup

You can set various items for sound outputs.

#### 1 D.Range

Choices: Min/Auto/STD/Max\*

Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for reproducing bitstream signals.

Min/Auto (Min) Sets the dynamic range suitable for

> low volume or a quiet environment, such as at night, for bitstream signals except for

Dolby TrueHD signals.

(Auto) Adjusts the dynamic range for Dolby TrueHD signals based on input signal

information.

STD Sets the standard dynamic range

recommended for regular home use.

Max Outputs sound without adjusting the

dynamic range of the input signals.

#### 2 Lipsync

Adjusts delay between video output and audio output.

#### HDMI Auto

Choices: Off\*/On

Automatically adjusts output timing of audio and video signals when a monitor that supports an automatic lipsync function is connected to this unit.

Off Select this when the connected monitor does not support the automatic lip-sync function or

you do not use the automatic lip-sync function. Set the correction time in "Manual."

On Select this when the connected monitor supports the automatic lip-sync function. Fine adjust the correction time in "Auto Delay."

#### Operating various settings for this unit (Setup menu)

#### Auto

Adjustable range: 0 to 240ms (1 ms step)

Enables manual fine adjustment of the correction time

when "HDMI Auto" is set to "On."

#### Manual

Adjustable range: 0\* to 240ms (1 ms step)

Manually adjusts the correction time. Select this when the connected monitor does not support the automatic lip-sync function or you set "HDMI Auto" to "Off."

### Function Setup

You can set various items for HDMI and display.

#### 1 HDMI

You can set items for HDMI.

#### ■ Standby

Choices: On/Off\*

Selects on or off of output of HDMI signals input from the HDMI IN jack to the HDMI OUT jack when this unit is on standby. When this parameter is set to "On" signals input from the HDMI 1-4 jacks can be output to a monitor component.

On Outputs the HDMI signals to the HDMI OUT

iack.

Off Not output the HDMI signals to the HDMI

OUT jack.

`\o':

 To enables pass-through output, any one of the input sources connected to the HDMI1-4 must be selected before switching to standby.

 When Standby Through turns on, the HDMI THROUGH indicator on the front panel display lights up. While the indicator lights up, this unit consumes up to 3W of power even on standby.

#### ■ Audio

Choices: Amp\*/TU/Amp+TU

Selects this unit or a component connected to this unit via the HDMI OUT jack of this unit for reproducing sound signals input from the HDMI IN jack.

AMP Outputs HDMI sound signals form the

speakers connected to this unit.

TU Outputs HDMI sound signals from the

speakers of a TV connected to this unit.

Sound output from the speakers connected to

this unit is muted.

AMP+TU Outputs HDMI sound signals from the speakers connected to this unit and the

speakers of a TV connected to this unit.

#### Note

 Signal formats of audio and visual signals output from this unit to the monitor vary depending on specifications of the monitor.

#### 2 Display

You can set items for the front panel display.

#### ■ Dimmer

Adjustable range: -4 to Ø\*

Sets brightness of the front panel display. As the value is lowered, the brightness of the front panel display is darkened.

#### Note

 The brightness of display does not become bright in direct mode even if the value is increased.

#### ■ FL Scroll

Choices: Cont\*/Once

Selects the way to scroll the screen when a total number of characters exceed a display area of the front panel display.

Cont. Repeatedly displays all characters by

scrolling.

Once Displays all characters by scrolling once,

halts scrolling, and then displays first 14

characters.

#### 3 Volume

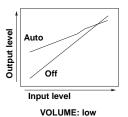
You can set items for volumes.

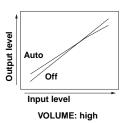
#### Adety DRC

Choices: Auto/Off\*

Adjust the dynamic range in conjunction with the volume level. This feature is useful when you are listening at lower volumes or at night. When this function is enabled, the dynamic range is adjusted as follows.

If the VOLUME setting is low: the dynamic range is narrow If the VOLUME setting is high: the dynamic range is wide





Adjusts the dynamic range automatically.

Off

Not adjust the dynamic range automatically.

`@<u>′</u>

• The Adaptive DRC setting is effective for headphones.

#### MaxVol

**Adjustable range:** -30.0dB to +15.0dB/+16.5dB\* (5.0 dB step)

Sets the maximum volume level so that the volume will not be accidentally increased. For example, you can adjust the volume between -80.0 dB and -5.0 dB when you set this parameter to "-5.0dB." The volume increases to the maximum level when this parameter is set to +16.5 dB (default).

#### ■ IniVol

**Choices:** Off\*/Mute/-80.0dB to +16.5dB (0.5 dB step)
Sets the volume at the time this unit is turned on. When this parameter is set to "Off," the volume is set to a level that last time this unit is set to standby.

#### Note

When you set "MaxVol" and "IniVol," the setting of "MaxVol" becomes
effective. For example, when you set "MaxVol" to "-30.0dB" and
"IniVol" to "0.0dB," the volume is automatically set to "-30.0dB" at the
next time this unit is turned on.

#### 4 Input Rename

Changes input source names to be displayed on the front panel display.

You can select an input source that you want to change the name to be displayed using **[MCursor**.

#### Selecting a name to be displayed from templates

Select an input source that you want to change the name, and select a name from the following templates using Cursor.

- Blu-ray - Satellite -VCR -DVD - SetTopBox - Tape -MD- Game -TV-PC-DVR - iPod -CD - HD DVD - CD-R - "blank"

#### Entering an original name

Select an input source that you want to name, and press **MENTER**. You can enter up to 9 characters by selecting one character at a time with the following keys according to the following operation.

**I4Cursor** <**1**/ > For selecting characters that you

want to change

**[4] Cursor**  $\wedge / \nabla$  For selecting characters to be

entered

**I4ENTER** For entering the selected characters

The following characters are available for input.

A to Z, 0 to 9, a to z, symbols (#, \*, -, +, etc.) and space

### **DSP Parameter**

You can set parameters for the sound field programs. For details, see page 36.

### Memory Guard

Choices: Off\*/On

Protects settings of setup menu against accidental alteration.

Off Not protect settings.

On Protects the settings of the setup menu (except for the Memory Guard setting).

## Controlling other components with the remote control

You can control external components for a selected input source with the remote control. The keys available for controlling external components are as follows:

#### **4** SOURCE POWER

Turns on and off an external component.

#### 14 Cursor, ENTER, RETURN

Operates the menus of external components.

#### 16 DISPLAY

Switches between the screens of external components.

#### **18** External component operation keys

Function as a recording or playback key of an external component, or a menu display key.

#### 19 Numeric keys

Function as numeric keys of an external component.

#### 20TV control keys

**INPUT** Switches visual inputs of TV

**MUTE** Mute audio of TV

TV VOL +/- Controls the volume of TV
TV CH +/- Switches channels of TV
POWER Turns on and off TV

`\o`

- You can use **2DTV control keys** only for controls of TV regardless of selected input sources.
- You need to set the remote control code first to control external components.
- The remote control keys for controlling external components are available only when the external components have corresponding control keys.

The following remote control codes are assigned to input sources as factory default settings. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.

#### ■ Default remote control code settings

| Input source | Category     | Manufacturer | Default code |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| [HDMI1]      | Blu-ray Disc | Yamaha       | 2018         |
| [HDMI2]      | _            | _            | _            |
| [HDMI3]      | _            | _            | _            |
| [HDMI4]      | _            | _            | _            |
| [AV1]        | _            | _            | _            |
| [AV2]        | _            | _            | _            |
| [AV3]        | CD           | Yamaha       | 5013         |
| [AV4]        | _            | _            | _            |
| [AV5]        | _            | _            | _            |
| [AV6]        | _            | _            | _            |
| [AUDIO1]     | _            | _            | _            |
| [AUDIO2]     | _            | _            | _            |
| [V-AUX]      | =            | _            | _            |
| [TUNER]      | Tuner        | Yamaha       | 5007         |

| Input source | Category | Manufacturer | Default<br>code |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| [DOCK]       | DOCK     | Yamaha       | 5011            |
| [A]/[B]      | _        | _            | _               |

<sup>&</sup>quot;-" indicates no assignment

`\o`\_

 An external component that is controlled by the remote control can be automatically selected according to selection of the scenes (see page 21).

#### Setting remote control codes

You can control other components by setting the appropriate remote control codes. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.

- 1 Press **3CODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.
  - **2 TRANSMIT** on the remote control blinks twice.
- 2 Press 7 Input selection keys.
- 3 Enter a remote control code using 19 Numeric keys.

Once the remote control code is registered, [2] **TRANSMIT** on the remote control blinks twice. If it fails, [2] **TRANSMIT** blinks six times. Repeat from step 1.

### Resetting all remote control codes

You can clear all the remote control codes previously set, and reset all of them to the initial factory settings.

- 1 Press **3CODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as a tip of a ballpoint pen.
  - **2 TRANSMIT** on the remote control blinks twice.
- 2 Press 12 SETUP on the remote control.
- 3 Enter "9981" using Numeric keys.
  Once the initialization is complete, TRANSMIT on the remote control blinks twice. If it fails,
  TRANSMIT blinks six times. Repeat from step 1.

### **Advanced setup**

In the advanced setup, you can set basic operations of this unit, such as on and off of a bi-amp connection, or initialize user settings. Perform the following steps to change settings.

- 1 Set this unit to the standby mode.
- 2 Press (ASTANDBY/ON while pressing and holding (L)STRAIGHT on the front panel.

The advanced setup menu appears on the front panel display.

### ADVANCED SETUP

3 Press ⊗PROGRAM 
/ > repeatedly to select the parameter you want to change.

The default setting are marked with "\*."

`\\

• XXX in the following parameters indicate the set values.

SP IMP. - XXX

Choices: 60MIN/80MIN\*

Selects output impedance of this unit according to connected speakers.

REMOTE ID-XXX

Choices: ID1\*/ID2

Sets a remote control ID. When using multiple Yamaha AV receivers, you can operate them with a single remote control by setting the receiver IDs to the same setting.

INIT-XXXXXXXXX

Choices: DSP PARAM/ALL/CANCEL

Initializes various settings stored in this unit. You can select an initialization method from the following.

DSP PARAM: All parameters of sound field

programs

ALL: Reset this unit to initial factory

settings

CANCEL: Cancellation of initialization

4 Press **STRAIGHT** a few times to select the value you want to change.

The value selected here becomes effective when this unit is turned on the next time. You can change multiple settings by repeating steps 3 and 4.

5 Press (ASTANDBY/ON, turns off this system, and press (ASTANDBY/ON again.

The value set in step 3 becomes effective, and this unit turns on. When you select initialization in step 3, the initialization is performed.

#### Setting a remote control ID

Two IDs are provided for the remote control of this unit. If another Yamaha amplifier is in the same room, setting a different remote control ID to this unit prevents unwanted operation of the other amplifier.

ID1 is set for both remote control and amplifier by default. When you change the remote control ID, display "Advance Setup" (see the previous section) and change the ID for the amplifier too.

- Press **3CODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.
  - **2**TRANSMIT blinks twice.
- 2 Press 2 SETUP on the remote control.
- 3 Enter the desired remote control ID code.

To switch to ID1:

Enter "5019" using 19 Numeric keys.

To switch to ID2:

Enter "5020" using 19 Numeric keys.

Once the remote control code is registered,

**2 TRANSMIT** blinks twice.

If it fails, **2TRANSMIT** blinks six times. Repeat from step 1.

`\oʻ:

• Initializing the remote control code (see page 44) returns it to ID1.

## **APPENDIX**

## **Troubleshooting**

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instruction below does not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

### General

| Problem   | Cause   | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|---|---|--|-------------|
| This unit fails to turn on or enters the        | The power cable is not connected or the plug is not completely inserted.  | Connect the power cable properly to an AC wall outlet.   | _           |
| standby mode soon after the power is turned on. | The speaker impedance setting is incorrect.   | Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers.  | 45          |
| turned on                                       | (When this unit is turned back on and "CHECK SP WIRES!" is displayed.) The protection circuitry has been activated because this unit was turned on while a speaker cable was shorted. | Make sure that all speaker cables between this unit and speakers are connected properly.   | 11          |
| This unit cannot be turned off.                 | The internal microcomputer is frozen due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a drop in power supply voltage.                      | Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet, wait about 30 seconds and then plug it in again.   | _           |
| No sound.                                       | "Audio" in "1 HDMI" of Function Setup is set to "TV."   | Select a choice for "Audio" (Function<br>Setup→1 HDMI→Audio) other than "TV."  | 42          |
|   | A proper audio decoder is not selected.   | Display the OPTION menu and set "Decoder Mode" to "Auto."  | 33          |
|   | Incorrect input or output cable connections.  | Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.   | 14-16       |
|   | No appropriate input source has been selected.  | Select an appropriate input source with <b>③INPUT</b> < /  | 21          |
|   | Speaker connections are not secure.   | Secure the connections.  | 11          |
|   | The volume is turned down or muted.   | Turn up the volume.  | _           |
|   | Signals this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-ROM.   | Display Signal info of the option menu and check the input signal format.  If "No Signal" is displayed, check if the playback component is properly connected to this unit (or a proper input source is selected).  If "" is displayed, the input signal in that format cannot be reproduced by this unit. | _           |
|   | The HDMI components connected to this unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.   | Connect HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.   | 55          |

| Problem  | Cause   | Remedy   | See<br>page   |
|--|---|--|---------------|
| No picture.  | An appropriate video input is not selected on the monitor.  | Select an appropriate video input on the monitor.  | _             |
|  | The composite output terminals are used to output a component video signal, or the COMPONENT VIDEO jacks are used to output a composite video signal. | If your monitor does not support the HDMI connection, connect it to the COMPONENT OUT jacks or the composite output terminals and select an appropriate video input on the monitor.  | 14            |
|  | Non-standard video signals are input.   | Connect the monitor to this unit via the COMPONENT OUT jacks or the composite output terminals.  | 14            |
| The sound suddenly                                       | The protection circuitry has been activated   | Check that the speaker impedance setting is correct.   | 45            |
| goes off.  | because of a short circuit, etc.  | Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other and then turn this unit back on.  | _             |
|  | The sleep timer has turned off this unit.   | Turn on this unit, and play the source again.  | _             |
| Sound is heard from the speaker on one                   | The playback component or speakers are not connected properly.  | Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.   | 11            |
| side only.   | The speaker level settings are incorrect.   | Adjust "B)Level" settings.   | 41            |
| Only the center<br>speaker outputs<br>substantial sound. | When a monaural source sound field program is applied, sound of all channels are output from the center speaker for some surround decoders.           | Try another sound field program.   | 24            |
| No sound is output<br>from a specific<br>speaker.        | Output from that speaker is disabled.   | Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator is turned off, try the following.  1) Change the input source to another one.  2) With the selected sound field program, sound is not output from that speaker. Select another sound field program.  3) "None" may have been selected for that speaker on this unit. Display Speaker Setup in the Setup menu and enables output of that speaker. | 6, 21, 24, 40 |
|  | The volume of that speaker is set to minimum in Speaker Setup in the Setup menu.  | Display Speaker Setup in the Setup menu and adjust the volume (Manual Setup→B)Level).  | 41            |
|  | This unit or speaker is malfunction.  | Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator lights up, connect another speaker and check if sound is output. If sound is not output, this unit may be malfunction.   | 6, 10         |
| No sound is heard from the surround speakers.            | This unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode and a monaural source is being played back.   | Press <b>()STRAIGHT</b> or the <b>10STRAIGHT</b> on the remote control to turn off the "STRAIGHT" mode.  | 27            |
|  | Sound may not be output from certain channels depending on input sources or sound field programs.   | Try another sound field program.   | 24            |

| Problem  | Cause  | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|--|--|--|-------------|
| No sound is heard from the subwoofer.  | "Bass Out" of "A)Config" in "Speaker<br>Setup" of the setup menu (Speaker<br>Setup→Manual Setup→A)Config) is set<br>to "Front" when a Dolby Digital, DTS or<br>AAC signal is being played. | Set "Bass Out" to "SWFR" or "Both."  | 39          |
|  | "Bass Out" of "A)Config" in "Speaker<br>Setup" of the setup menu (Speaker<br>Setup→Manual Setup→A)Config) is set<br>to "SWFR" or "Front" when a 2-channel<br>source is being played.       | Set "Bass Out" to "Both."  | 39          |
|  | The source does not contain low frequency signals.   |  |             |
| No sound is heard from the surround back speakers.                                   | "EXTD Surround" in the OPTION menu<br>is set to "Off," or an input signal does not<br>contain a surround back flag with "EXTD<br>Surround" set to "Auto."                                  | Set "EXTD Surround" other than "Off" or "Auto."  | 40          |
| The audio input sources cannot be played in the desired digital audio signal format. | The connected component is not set to output the desired digital audio signals.  | Set the playback component properly referring to its operating instructions.   | _           |
| Noise/hum noise is heard.  | Incorrect cable connection.  | Connect the audio cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.   | _           |
|  | A DTS-CD is being played back.   | 1) When only noise is output If a DTS bitstream signal is not properly input to this unit, only noise is output. Connect the playback component to this unit by digital connection and play back the DTS-CD. If the condition is not improved, the problem may results from the playback component. Consult the manufacturer of the playback component.  2) When noise is output during playback or skip operation Before playing back the DTS-CD, display the option menu after selecting the input source and set "Decoder Mode" to "DTS." | 16, 34      |
| "Memory Guard!" is<br>displayed and the<br>setting cannot be<br>changed.             | "Memory Guard" in "Set Menu" is set to "On."   | Set "Memory Guard" to "Off."   | 43          |
| This unit does not operate properly.   | The internal microcomputer is frozen due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a drop in power supply voltage.                           | Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet, wait about 30 seconds and then plug it in again.   |             |
| "CHECK SP WIRES!" appears on the front panel display.                                | Speaker cables are short-circuited.  | Make sure all speaker cables are connected correctly.  | 12          |
| There is noise<br>interference from<br>digital or radio<br>frequency equipment.      | This unit is too close to other digital or radio frequency equipment.  | Move this unit further away from such equipment.   | _           |

| Problem                                     | Cause   | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|---|---|--|-------------|
| The picture is disturbed.                   | The video software is copy-protected.   |  |             |
| This unit suddenly enters the standby mode. | The internal temperature becomes too high and the overheat protection circuitry has been activated. | Wait about 1 hour for this unit to cool down and then turn it back on. | _           |

## HDMI

| Problem              | Cause   | Remedy  | See<br>page |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------|
| No picture or sound. | The number of the connected HDMI components is over the limit.                                    | Disconnect some of the HDMI components.       | _           |
|                      | The connected HDMI component does not support high-bandwidth digital copyright protection (HDCP). | Connect an HDMI component that supports HDCP. | 15          |

## Tuner (FM/AM)

|         | Problem  | Cause   | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|---------|--|---|--|-------------|
|         | FM stereo reception is   | You are too far from the station  | Check the antenna connections.   | 17          |
|         | noisy.   | transmitter or the input from the antenna is weak.  | Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi-element antenna.   | _           |
|         |  |   | Switch to monaural mode.   | 34          |
| FM      | There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna. | There is multi-path interference.   | Adjust the antenna height or orientation, or place it in a different location.   | _           |
| Ca<br>W | The desired station cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.               | You are in an area far from a station or an input from the antenna is weak.                                   | Replace an outdoor antenna with more sensitive multi element antenna.  | _           |
|         |  |   | Tune in manually or by direct frequency tuning.  | 28          |
|         | The desired station  | The signal is weak or the antenna   | Adjust the AM loop antenna orientation.  | 17          |
|         | cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.                                   | connections are loose.  | Use the manual tuning method.  | 28          |
| AM      | There are continuous crackling and hissing   | Supplied AM loop antenna is not connected.  | Connect the AM loop antenna correctly even if you use an outdoor antenna.  | 17          |
|         | noises.  | The noises may be caused by lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats and other electrical equipment. | It is difficult to completely eliminate noise,<br>but it can be reduced by installing and<br>properly grounding an outdoor AM antenna. | 17          |
|         | There are buzzing and whining noises.  | A TV set is being used nearby.  | Move this unit away from the TV set.   |             |

## Remote control

| Problem  | Cause   | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|--|---|--|-------------|
| The remote control does not work or function properly. | Wrong distance or angle.  | The remote control will function within a maximum range of 6 m (20 ft) and no more than 30 degrees offaxis from the front panel.   | 9           |
|  | Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, strobe light, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit. | Adjust the lighting angle or reposition this unit.   | _           |
|  | The batteries are weak.   | Replace all batteries.   | 9           |
|  | The remote control ID of the remote control and this unit do not match.   | Match the remote control ID of this unit and the remote control.   | 45          |
|  | The remote control code is not correctly set.   | Set the remote control code correctly using "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.  | 44          |
|  |   | Try setting another code of the same manufacturer using "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.  | 44          |
|  |   | If this unit does not work when you press <b>[4]Cursor</b> , do the following.  When the key does not work during DVD disc menu operation: press the <b>[7]Input selection keys</b> on the remote control again.  When the key does not work during OPTION menu/SETUP menu operation: press the key applicable for the current menu operation again. | _           |
|  | Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.                              |  |             |

## iPod

#### Note

• In case of a transmission error without a status message appearing on the front panel display, check the connection of your iPod (see page 16).

| Problem        | Cause  | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|----------------|--|--|-------------|
| Loadin9        | This unit is in the middle of recognizing the connection with your iPod. |  |             |
|                | This unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod.       |  |             |
| Connect error  | There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod to this unit.     | Turn off this unit and reconnect the Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK terminal of this unit. | 16          |
|                |  | Remove your iPod in the Yamaha iPod universal dock and then place it back in the dock.             | 16          |
| Unknown iPod   | The iPod being used is not supported by this unit.                       | This unit supports iPod Touch, iPod (Click Wheel), iPod nano and iPod mini.                        | _           |
| iPod Connected | Your iPod is properly placed in the Yamaha iPod universal dock.          |  |             |
| Disconnected   | Your iPod is removed from the Yamaha iPod universal dock.                | Place your iPod in the Yamaha iPod universal dock.   | 16          |

| Problem        | Cause   | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|----------------|---|--|-------------|
| Unable to Play | This unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your iPod. | Check that the songs currently stored on your iPod are playable. | _           |
|                |   | Store some other playable music files on your iPod.              | _           |

### Bluetooth™

| Problem         | Cause   | Remedy | See<br>page |
|-----------------|---|--------|-------------|
| Searching       | The Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the middle of the pairing.                   |        |             |
|                 | The Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the middle of establishing the connection.   |        |             |
| Completed       | The pairing is completed.   | -      |             |
| Canceled        | The pairing is canceled.  | -      |             |
| BT Connected    | The connection between the Yamaha<br>Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the<br>Bluetooth component is established. |        |             |
| BT Disconnected | The Bluetooth component is disconnected from the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.                            | -      |             |

## Auto Setup (YPAO)

#### Notes

- If the "ERROR" or "WARNING" message appears, resolve the problem and then run "Auto Setup" again.
  Warning message "W-2" or "W-3" indicates that the adjusted settings may not be optimal.
  Depending on the speakers, warning message "W-1" may appears even if the speaker connections are correct.
- If error message "E-10" occurs repeatedly, contact a qualified Yamaha service center.

#### **Before Auto Setup**

| Error message | Cause                                      | Remedy  | See<br>page |
|---------------|--|---|-------------|
| Connect MIC!  | Optimizer microphone is not connected.     | Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel. | 18          |
| Unplu9 HP!    | Headphones are connected.                  | Unplug the headphones.  | _           |
| Memory Guard! | The parameters of this unit are protected. | Set "Memory Guard" to "Off."  | 43          |

#### **During Auto Setup**

| Error message   | Cause   | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------|
| E-1:NO FRONT SP | Front L/R channel signals are not detected.                   | Check the front L/R speaker connections.   | 11          |
| E-2:NO SUR. SP  | Only a signal from one of the surround channels are detected. | Check the surround L/R speaker connections.  | 11          |
| E-4:SBR->SBL    | Only right surround back channel signal is detected.          | If you connect only one surround back speaker, connect it to the L-side (SINGLE) terminal. | 11          |

| Error message       | Cause   | Remedy  | See<br>page |
|---------------------|---|---|-------------|
| E-5:NOISY           | Measurement cannot be performed   | Try running "Auto Setup" in a quiet environment.  | _           |
|                     | accurately due to loud ambient noise.                                       | Turn off noisy electric equipment like air conditioners or move them away from the optimizer microphone.              | _           |
| E-6:CHECK SUR.      | Surround back speakers are connected, though surround L/R speakers are not. | When using surround back speakers, you need to connect surround L/R speakers.   | 11          |
| E-7:NO MIC          | The optimizer microphone was unplugged during the "Auto Setup" procedure.   | Do not touch the optimizer microphone during "Auto Setup."  | 18          |
| E-8:NO SIGNAL       | The optimizer microphone does not   | Check whether the microphone is properly placed.  | 18          |
|                     | detect test tones.  | Check whether the speakers are properly placed and connected.   | 11          |
|                     |   | The optimizer microphone or OPTIMIZER MIC jack may be defective. Contact the nearest Yamaha dealer or service center. | 18          |
| E-9:USER CANCEL     | "Auto Setup" was cancelled due to an inappropriate user operation.          | Run "Auto Setup" again.   | 18          |
| E-10:INTERNAL ERROR | An internal error occurred.   | Run "Auto Setup" again.   | 18          |

### After Auto Setup

| Error message       | Cause   | Remedy   | See<br>page |
|---------------------|---|--|-------------|
| W-1:OUT OF PHASE    | Speaker polarity is not correct. This message may appear depending on the speakers even when the speakers are connected correctly.                              | Check the polarities (+, -) of the displayed speaker. If they are correct, the speakers work properly even when this message is displayed. | 11          |
| W-2:OVER 24m (80ft) | The distance between the speaker and the listening position is over 24 m (80 ft).   | Bring the speaker within 24 m (80 ft.) area around the listening position.   | _           |
| W-3∶LEVEL ERROR     | The difference of volume level among speakers is excessive.   | Recheck the speaker positions and make sure all speakers are placed in a similar environment.  | _           |
|                     |   | Check the polarities $(+, -)$ of the speakers.   | 11          |
|                     |   | We recommended that you use speakers with the same or similar specifications.  | _           |
|                     |   | Adjust the output volume of the subwoofer.   | _           |
|                     | If a warning message related to the surround back speaker is displayed, the volume or right and left balance of the external amplifier may not be properly set. | Check if the volume or balance of the external amplifier is proper.  | _           |

## Glossary

#### ■ Audio and video synchronization (lip sync)

Lip sync, an abbreviation for lip synchronization, is a technical term that involves both a problem and a capability of maintaining audio and video signals synchronized during post-production and transmission. Whereas the audio and video latency requires complex end-user adjustments, HDMI version 1.3 incorporates an automatic audio and video syncing capability that allows devices to perform this synchronization automatically and accurately without user interaction.

#### Bi-amplification connection

A bi-amplification connection uses two amplifiers for a speaker. One amplifier is connected to the woofer section of a loudspeaker while the other is connected to the combined mid and tweeter section. With this arrangement each amplifier operates over a restricted frequency range. This restricted range presents each amplifier with a much simpler job and each amplifier is less likely to influence the sound in some way.

#### Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for the luminance and the PB and PR signals for the chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

#### Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal is composed of three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

#### Deep Color

Deep Color refers to the use of various color depths in displays, up from the 24-bit depths in previous versions of the HDMI specification. This extra bit depth allows HDTVs and other displays go from millions of colors to billions of colors and eliminate on-screen color banding for smooth tonal transitions and subtle gradations between colors. The increased contrast ratio can represent many times more shades of gray between black and white. Also Deep Color increases the number of available colors within the boundaries defined by the RGB or YCbCr color space.

#### Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, called LFE (Low Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environment are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volume reproduced by the 5 full-range channels and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provide listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

#### ■ Dolby Digital Surround EX

Dolby Digital EX creates 6 full-bandwidth output channels from 5.1-channel sources.

For the best results, Dolby Digital EX should be used with movie sound tracks recorded with Dolby Digital Surround EX. With this additional channel, you can experience more dynamic and realistic moving sound especially with scenes with "fly-over" and "fly-around" effects.

#### ■ Dolby Digital Plus

Dolby Digital Plus is an advanced audio technology developed for high-definition programming and media including HD broadcasts, and Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers multichannel sound with discrete channel output. Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps, Dolby Digital Plus can carry up to 7.1 discreet audio channels simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, Dolby Digital Plus also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate Dolby Digital.

#### Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources and "Game mode" for game sources.

#### ■ Dolby Pro Logic IIx

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multichannel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

#### Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, and in many TV and cable broadcasts as well. Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

#### ■ Dolby TrueHD

Dolby TrueHD is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience.

Supporting bitrates up to 18.0 Mbps, Dolby TrueHD can carry up to 8 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Dolby TrueHD also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems and retains the metadata capability of Dolby Digital, allowing dialog normalization and dynamic range control.

#### DSD

Direct Stream Digital (DSD) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as Super Audio CDs. Using DSD, signals are stored as single bit values at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz, while noise shaping and oversampling are used to reduce distortion, a common occurrence with very high quantization of audio signals. Due to the high sampling rate, better audio quality can be achieved than that offered by the PCM format used for normal audio CDs. The frequency is equal to or higher than 100 kHz and the dynamic range is 120 dB. This unit can transmit or receive DSD signals via the HDMI jack.

#### ■ DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multichannel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1-channel sound with full-quality full-motion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

#### ■ DTS Digital Surround

DTS digital surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 5.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS digital surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 6-channel sound (technically, front left and right, center, surround left and right, and LFE 0.1 (subwoofer) channels for a total of 5.1 channels). This unit incorporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1-channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to the existing 5.1-channel format.

#### DTS Express

This is an audio format for next-generation optical discs such as Bluray discs. It uses optimized low bit rate signals for network streaming. In the case of a Blu-ray disc, this format is used with secondary audio, enabling you to enjoy the commentary of the movie producer via the Internet while playing the main program.

#### **■** DTS-HD High Resolution Audio

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio is a high resolution audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is virtually indistinguishable from the original, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously.

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

#### ■ DTS-HD Master Audio

DTS-HD Master Audio is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 24.5 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD Master Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, DTS-HD Master Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

#### ■ HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry-supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any source (such as a set-top box or AV receiver) and an audio/video monitor (such as a digital television), HDMI supports standard, enhanced or high-definition video as well as multichannel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements.

When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http://www.hdmi.org/."

#### ■ LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency signals. The frequency range of this channel is from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1 because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5/6 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1/6.1-channel systems.

#### ■ Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6- channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources.

#### ■ PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation," the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

#### Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of fineness when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, while the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more finely the sound level can be reproduced.

#### ■ "x.v.Color"

A color space standard supported by HDMI version 1.3. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB, and allows the expression of colors that could not be expressed before. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space and can thus produce more vivid, natural images. It is particularly effective for still pictures and computer graphics.

## Sound field program information

#### ■ CINEMA DSP

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound heard.

Based on a wealth of actually measured data, Yamaha CINEMA DSP provides the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in the listening room of your own home by using the Yamaha original sound field technology combined with various digital audio systems.

#### ■ SILENT CINEMA

Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound field so that accurate representations of all the sound field programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

#### ■ Virtual CINEMA DSP

Yamaha has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP sound field surround effects even without any surround speakers by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

#### Compressed Music Enhancer

The Compressed Music Enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in a compression artifact. As a result, flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of low-frequency bass is compensated, providing improved performance of the overall sound system.

## Information on HDMI™

#### ■ HDMI signal compatibility

#### **Audio signals**

| Audio signal types                | Audio signal formats   | Compatible media                      |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2ch Linear PCM                    | 2ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit  | CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.        |
| Multi-ch Linear PCM               | 8ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit  | DVD-Audio, Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc. |
| DSD                               | 2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit   | SA-CD, etc.                           |
| Bitstream                         | Dolby Digital, DTS   | DVD-Video, etc.                       |
| Bitstream (High definition audio) | Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DTS-HD<br>Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio,<br>DTS Express | Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.            |

#### `\o':

- If the input source component can decode the bitstream audio signals of audio commentaries, you can play back the audio sources with the audio commentaries mixed down by using the DIGITAL INPUT OPTICAL (or COAXIAL) connections.
- · Refer to the supplied instruction manuals of the input source component, and set the component appropriately.

#### Notes

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD-Audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- To decode audio bitstream signals on this unit, set the input source component appropriately so that the component outputs the bitstream audio signals directly (does not decode the bitstream signals on the component). Refer to the supplied instruction manuals for details.
- This unit is not compatible with the audio commentary features (for example, the special audio contents downloaded via Internet) of Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD. This unit does not play back the audio commentaries of the Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD contents.

#### Video signals

This unit is compatible with the video signals of the following resolutions:

- 480i/60 Hz
- 576i/50 Hz
- 480p/60 Hz
- 576p/50 Hz
- 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz

## **Specifications**

| AUDIO SECTION  | VIDEO SECTION   |
|--|---|
| • Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Center, Surround,  | Video Signal Type (Gray Back)      Video Signal Type (Gray Back)      Video Signal Type (Gray Back) |
| Surround back  | [U.S.A., Canada, Korea and General models]NTSC  |
| [U.S.A. and Canada models]   | [Other models]PAL   |
| 1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω 105 W   | Signal Level  |
| [Other models]   | Composite   |
| 1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 6 Ω 105 W   | Component   |
| Dynamic Power (IHF) [U.S.A. and Canada models]   | Maximum Input Level (Video Conversion Off)    1.5 Vp-p or more                                      |
| Front Speakers 8/6/4/2 Ω110/130/160/180 W  | Signal to Noise Ratio   |
| [Other models] Front Speakers 6/4/2 $\Omega$   | Frequency Response [MONITOR OUT]  |
| • Maximum Useful Output Power (JEITA) [China, Korea, General   | Component (Video Conversion Off)  |
| and Asia models]   | 5 Hz to 60 MHz, –3 dB   |
| 1 kHz, 10% THD, 6 $\Omega$   | FM SECTION  |
| Maximum Output Power [U.K., Europe and Asia models]  | Tuning Range  |
| 1 kHz, 0.7% THD, 4 Ω   | [U.S.A. and Canada models]  |
| Dynamic Headroom [U.S.A. and Canada models]  | [Asia and General models]   |
| 8 Ω  | [Other models]  |
|  | • 50 dB Quieting Sensitivity (IHF)  |
| • IEC Output Power [U.K., Europe and Asia models]  | Mono  |
| Front Speakers 1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω 105 W  |   |
| Input Sensitivity/Input Impedance  | Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF)     Mono/Stereo   |
| AV5, etc   |   |
| Maximum Input Voltage  | Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz)   |
| AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 0.5% THD)2.3 V or more   | Mono/Stereo   |
| Rated Output Voltage/Output Impedance  | • Antenna Input (unbalanced)  |
| AUDIO OUT  | AM SECTION  |
| PRE OUT 1.0 V/1.2 k $\Omega$   | AW SECTION  |
| SUBWOOFER (2ch Stereo & Front: Small)  | Tuning Range  |
| 1.0 V/1.2 kΩ   | [U.S.A. and Canada models]530 to 1710 kHz   |
| Headphone Jack Rated Output/Impedance  | [Asia and General models]530/531 to 1710/1611 kHz   |
| AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 50 mV, 8 $\Omega$ )  | [Other models]531 to 1611 kHz   |
| Frequency Response   | GENERAL   |
| AV5 to FRONT   |   |
|  | • Power Supply  |
| Total Harmonic Distortion  | [U.S.A. and Canada models]  |
| AV5, etc. to FRONT, Pure Direct  | [General models]AC 110/120/220/230–240 V, 50/60 Hz  |
| [U.S.A. and Canada models]   | [China model]   |
| (1 kHz, 50 W, 8 Ω)   | [Australia model] AC 220 V, 60 Hz   |
| [Other models]   | [U.K. and Europe models]  |
| (1 kHz, 50 W, 6 $\Omega$ )   | [Asia models]   |
| Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network)  |   |
| AV5, etc. Input Shorted (250 mV to Front Speakers)   | • Power Consumption   |
|  | [U.S.A. and Canada models]270 W/320 VA  |
| Residual Noise (IHF-A Network)   | [Other models]  |
| Front Speakers150 µV or less   | Standby Power Consumption   |
|  | Standby through off   |
| <ul> <li>Channel Separation (1 kHz/10 kHz)</li> <li>AV5, etc. (5.1 kΩ shortened)</li></ul>   | Standby through on  |
|  | • Dimensions (W x H x D)  |
| • Volume Control MUTE / -80 dB to +16.5 dB   | (17-1/8 x 6 x 14-3/8 in)  |
| • Tone Control (Front Speakers)  | • Weight 8.4 kg (18.5 lbs)  |
| BASS Boost/Cut±10 dB at 50 Hz  | 0.7 кд (10.3 103)   |
| BASS Turnover Frequency350 Hz  |   |
| TREBLE Boost/Cut±10 dB at 20 kHz   |   |
| TREBLE Turnover Frequency3.5 kHz   | * Specifications are subject to change without notice.  |
| <ul> <li>Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz)</li> <li>H.P.F. (Front, Center, Surround, Surround back; Small)</li> </ul> |   |
| 12 dB/oct.   |   |
| L.P.F. (Subwoofer)   |   |

L.P.F. (Subwoofer) ......24 dB/oct.

## Index

| ■ Numerics   |                                       | Connecting set-top box15  | IniVol, 3 Volume, function setup  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 Dynamic Range, sound setup                           | 41                                    | Connecting speaker  | INPUT <1/p>, front panel  |  |
| 1 HDMI, function setup                                 |                                       | Connecting speaker cable  | Input selection key, remote control   |  |
| 2 Display, function setup                              | 42                                    | Connecting the surround back speakers11                                     | Input signal information displaying   |  |
| 2 Lipsync, sound setup                                 | 41                                    | Connecting TV monitor   | Input source registration   |  |
| 2ch Stereo, sound field program                        |                                       | Controlling other component,  | iPod playback   |  |
| 3 Volume, function setup                               |                                       | remote control44  | iPod universal dock connection  |  |
| 4 Input Rename, function setup                         |                                       | Crossover, A)Config, speaker setup40  | iPod, troubleshooting   |  |
| 5.1-channel speaker layout                             |                                       | CT Level, sound field parameter36   | _   |  |
| 7.1-channel speaker layout                             |                                       | Cursor indicator, front panel display6                                      | ■ L   |  |
| 7ch Enhancer, sound field program                      |                                       | Cursors $\triangle / \nabla / \triangle / \triangleright$ , remote control7 | Low frequency sound adjustment  | 22   |
| 7ch Stereo, sound field program                        |                                       | ■ D   |   |  |
|  |                                       |   | ■ M   |  |
| ■ A  |                                       | D)Equalizer, speaker setup41  | Manual, 2 Lipsync, sound setup  | 42   |
| A)Config, speaker setup                                | 39                                    | Decoder Mode, OPTION menu34 Decoder parameter37                             | MaxVol, 3 Volume, function setup  |  |
| Action Game, sound field program                       | 25                                    | Dimension, decoder parameter  | Memory guard, setup menu  |  |
| Adjusting high frequency sound                         |                                       | Dimmer, 2 Display, function setup42   | MEMORY, front panel   |  |
| Adjusting low frequency sound                          |                                       | DIRECT, front panel4  | MONITOR OUT, rear panel   |  |
| Adptv DRC, 3 Volume, function setup.                   |                                       | Direct, sound field parameter36   | Mono Movie, sound field program   | 23   |
| Advanture count field recorner                         |                                       | Disconnect, OPTION menu35   | front panel display   | 6  |
| Adventure, sound field program                         |                                       | DISPLAY, remote control7  | Music Video, sound field program  |  |
| AM tuning  |                                       | Displaying input signal information23                                       | MUTE indicator, front panel display   |  |
| AM, front panel  |                                       | DOCK terminal, rear panel5  | MUTE, remote control  |  |
| ANTENNA jack, rear panel                               |                                       | Drama, sound field program  |   |  |
| AUDIO 1/2, rear panel                                  |                                       | DSP Level, sound field parameter  | ■ N   |  |
| Audio and video player connection                      | 15                                    | DSP Parameter, Setup menu43   | Numeric key, remote control   | 7  |
| AUDIO jack   | 13                                    | ■ E   |   |  |
| Audio jack   |                                       |   | <b>■</b> O  |  |
| AUDIO L/R jack, front panel                            |                                       | E)Test Tone, speaker setup41  | OPTICAL jack  | 13   |
| AUDIO OUT, rear panel                                  |                                       | Editing sound field program   | OPTIMIZER MIC jack, front panel   |  |
| Audio player connection                                |                                       | EFCT LVL, sound field parameter   | OPTION menu   |  |
| Audio, 1 HDMI, function setup Auto Preset, OPTION menu |                                       | ENTER, remote control7  | OPTION, remote control  | 7  |
| Auto Setup (YPAO), troubleshooting                     |                                       | EQ Select, D)Equalizer, speaker setup41                                     |   |  |
| Auto, 2 Lipsync, sound setup                           |                                       | EXTD Surround, OPTION menu34  | ■ P   |  |
| Automatic setup  |                                       | External component operation key,   | Datain - Diagram of a community   | 32   |
| rutomatic setup  | 10                                    | External component operation key,   | Pairing Bluetooth components  |  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control7   | Pairing, OPTION menu  |  |
|  | 5                                     | remote control7   | Pairing, OPTION menu<br>Panorama, decoder parameter   | 35<br>37   |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5                                     | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu<br>Panorama, decoder parameter<br>PHONES jack, front panel   | 35<br>37<br>4  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>5                                | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu  | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5                                     | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel  | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5                                     | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection   | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10<br>4   |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>41<br>39<br>39                   | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel   | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10<br>4<br>17                                       |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>41<br>39<br>39                   | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection   | 35<br>4<br>10<br>4<br>17<br>5  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>5<br>39<br>39<br>39              | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control   | 35<br>4<br>10<br>4<br>17<br>5  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>5<br>39<br>39<br>32              | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  Preset tuning   | 35<br>4<br>10<br>17<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>4                              |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>5<br>39<br>39<br>32              | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET ⊲/▷, front panel Preset tuning PROGRAM ⊲/▷, front panel  | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10<br>17<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>28                       |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>5<br>39<br>39<br>32              | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  Preset tuning   | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10<br>17<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>28                       |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>5<br>39<br>39<br>32<br>16<br>51  | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PROGRAM  PROGRAM  Projector connection  | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10<br>17<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>28                       |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>41<br>39<br>39<br>32<br>16<br>51 | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PRESET  Preset tuning PROGRAM  Projector connection   | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10<br>17<br>5<br>5<br>4<br>28<br>4                  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     | 5<br>41<br>39<br>39<br>32<br>16<br>51 | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET ⊲/▷, front panel Preset tuning PROGRAM ⊲/▷, front panel Projector connection   | 35<br>37<br>4<br>10<br>17<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>4<br>28<br>14            |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET ⊲/▷, front panel Preset tuning PROGRAM ⊲/▷, front panel Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program  | 35 4 10 4 5 4 14 14 21 21  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET ⊲ / ▷, front panel Preset tuning PROGRAM ⊲ / ▷, front panel Projector connection  ■ R Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control  | 35 4 10 4 5 5 4 14 4 14 4 17 5 4 28 4 14 21 7                        |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PROGRAM  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control Remote control Remote control code resetting  | 35 47 44 21 21 7   |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control code resetting Remote control code setting Remote control code setting   | 35 47 10 44 14 21 7 7 44 14  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PROGRAM  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control Remote control Remote control code resetting  | 35 47 10 44 14 21 7 7 44 14  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET ⊲/▷, front panel Preset tuning PROGRAM ⊲/▷, front panel Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control code setting Remote control ID, advanced setup   | 35 44 45 45 45 45 45 47 48 45  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PREGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control code setting Remote control lD, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control. Remote control. Remote control. Remote control. Remote control signal transmitter, remote control. Remote control. Remote control. Remote control. Remote control.   | 35 37 4 10 10 5 7 4 14 14 21 14 21 44 45 7                           |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PROGRAM  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control code setting Remote control code setting Remote control ID, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control, controlling other component   | 35 44 45 7 44 44 44 45 7   |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET ⊲/▷, front panel Preset tuning PROGRAM ⊲/▷, front panel Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control code resetting Remote control code setting Remote control code setting Remote control ID, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control. Remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation   | 35 47 44 45 7 44 9   |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code setting Remote control code setting Remote control lip, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control. Remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote control, preparation Remote control, troubleshooting   | 35 37 44 10 21 21 44 45 7 44 45 7                                    |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | ## F  FL Scroll, 2 Display, function setup                                  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PROGRAM  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control code setting Remote control lD, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control Remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote ID, advanced setup  | 35 37 44 10 41 21 45 45 45 47 47 48 49 45 49 45                      |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | ## F  FL Scroll, 2 Display, function setup                                  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PROGRAM  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control code resetting Remote control ignal transmitter, remote control ID, advanced setup Remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote control, preparation Remote control, padvanced setup Remote control, preparation Remote control, preparation Remote control, padvanced setup Remote control, padvanced setup Remote control, preparation Remote control, padvanced setup Remote ID, advanced setup Remote padvanced preparation Remote ID, advanced setup Repeat playback, iPod   | 35 37 44 44 45 7 44 45 31  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | ## F    FL Scroll, 2 Display, function setup                                | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET ⊲/▷, front panel Preset tuning PROGRAM ⊲/▷, front panel Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control code resetting Remote control code setting Remote control code setting Remote control ID, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control. Remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote control, troubleshooting REMOTE ID, advanced setup Repeat playback, iPod Repeat, OPTION menu   | 35374  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | ## F    FL Scroll, 2 Display, function setup                                | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PROGRAM  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control code resetting Remote control ignal transmitter, remote control ID, advanced setup Remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote control, preparation Remote control, padvanced setup Remote control, preparation Remote control, preparation Remote control, padvanced setup Remote control, padvanced setup Remote control, preparation Remote control, padvanced setup Remote ID, advanced setup Remote padvanced preparation Remote ID, advanced setup Repeat playback, iPod   | 35 37 44 45 44 45 31 35 31 35 44 45 31 35 31 35 31 35 31 35 31 35 44 |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | ## F    FL Scroll, 2 Display, function setup                                | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code setting Remote control lD, advanced setup Remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote control preparation Remote co |  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | ## F    FL Scroll, 2 Display, function setup                                | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control code resetting Remote control code resetting Remote control liD, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote payback, iPod Repeat, OPTION menu Resetting remote control code RETURN, remote control Roleplaying Game, sound field program   |  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PROGRAM  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control lD, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control. Remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote control, preparation Remote control, troubleshooting REMOTE ID, advanced setup Repeat playback, iPod Repeat, OPTION menu Resetting remote control code RETURN, remote control.   |  |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | ## F    FL Scroll, 2 Display, function setup                                | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable connection Power Cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PROGRAM  Projector connection  ■ R Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control code resetting Remote control code resetting Remote control liD, advanced setup Remote control signal transmitter, remote control, controlling other component Remote control, preparation Remote payback, iPod Repeat, OPTION menu Resetting remote control code RETURN, remote control Roleplaying Game, sound field program   | 35 37 44 14 21 21 44 45 7 45 35 44 25 45 25 45 25                    |
| AV 1-6, rear panel                                     |                                       | remote control  | Pairing, OPTION menu Panorama, decoder parameter PHONES jack, front panel Placing speaker PORTABLE jack, front panel Power cable, rear panel POWER, remote control PRE OUT, rear panel PRESET  PRESET  PROGRAM  Projector connection  Registering input source Registering sound field program Remote control Remote control code resetting Remote control code setting Remote control signal transmitter, remote control signal transmitter, remote control, preparation Remote control code setup Repeat playback, iPod Repeat, OPTION menu Resetting remote control code RETURN, remote control Roleplaying Game, sound field program  | 3537410  |

#### Index

| Sci-Fi, sound field program24  |
|--|
|  |
| Selecting SCENE  |
| Setting remote control code  |
| Set-top box connection   |
| Setup menu   |
| Setup menu basic operation39   |
| SETUP, remote control7   |
| Shuffle playback, iPod31   |
| Shuffle, OPTION menu35   |
| Signal Info parameter  |
| Signal Info, OPTION menu   |
|  |
| SILENT CINEMA  |
| SL Level, sound field parameter36  |
| SLEEP indicator, front panel display6  |
| Sleep timer  |
| SLEEP, remote control7   |
| Sound field parameter  |
| Sound field program editing36  |
| Sound field program registration   |
| Sound field program registration   |
| Sound selection key, remote control7   |
| Sound setup, setup menu41  |
| SOURCE POWER, remote control7  |
| SP IMP., advanced setup45  |
| Speaker cable connection   |
| Speaker connection   |
| Speaker impedance, advanced setup45  |
| Speaker indicator, front panel display   |
|  |
| Speaker layout   |
| Speaker placement  |
| Speaker setup  |
| SPEAKERS terminal, rear panel5   |
| Specifications56   |
| Spectacle, sound field program24   |
| Sports, sound field program25  |
| SR Level, sound field parameter  |
| Standard, sound field program  |
|  |
| Standby, 1 HDMI, function setup42  |
| STANDBY/ON, front panel4   |
|  |
| Straight decoding mode27   |
|  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26<br>STRAIGHT, front panel   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26<br>STRAIGHT, front panel   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program         26           STRAIGHT, front panel         4           Subwoofer         10           Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup         41   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 5 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 40 Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer — 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer — 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer ————————————————————————————————————   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround beck speaker 10 Surround decoder editing 36  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround decoder editing 36 Surround left speaker 10   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround decoder editing 36 Surround left speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround decoder editing 36 Surround left speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround decoder editing 36 Surround left speaker 10   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround decoder editing 36 Surround left speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround decoder editing 36 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 The Bottom Line, sound field program 25 The Roxy Theatre, sound field program 25 Tone control 22   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround lecoder editing 36 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 SwFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41  ■ T The Bottom Line, sound field program 25 The Roxy Theatre, sound field program 25 Tone control 22 TONE CONTROL, front panel 4  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 25 Toncond 10 SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 25 The Roxy Theatre, sound field program 25 Tone control 22 TONE CONTROL, front panel 24 TRANSMIT, remote control 7  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program         26           STRAIGHT, front panel         4           Subwoofer         10           Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. R, C)Config, speaker setup         41           Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Surround back left speaker         10           Surround back right speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           Surround right speaker         10           Swfr, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           ■ T           The Bottom Line, sound field program         25           The Roxy Theatre, sound field program         25           Tone control         22           TONE CONTROL, front panel         4           TRANSMIT, remote control         4           Toubleshooting  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program         26           STRAIGHT, front panel         4           Subwoofer         10           Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup         41           Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Surround back left speaker         10           Surround back left speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           Surround right speaker         10           SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Image: Imag  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program         26           STRAIGHT, front panel         4           Subwoofer         10           Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Surround back left speaker         10           Surround back left speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           SwfR, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           ■ T         T           The Bottom Line, sound field program         25           The Roxy Theatre, sound field program         25           Tone control         22           TONE CONTROL, front panel         4           TRANSMIT, remote control         7           Troubleshooting         46           Tuner indicator, front panel display         6           Tuner indicator, front panel display         6           Tuner key, remo   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 30 Surround le |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 36 Surround left speaker 25 Tour control 25 Tone CONTROL, front panel 25 Tone CONTROL, front panel 34 Tuner indicator, front panel display 66 Tuner key, remote control 77 Troubleshooting 49 TUNING ◄/▷, front panel 4   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 20 Touround left speaker 30 Surround left sp  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 36 Surround left speaker 25 Tour control 25 Tone CONTROL, front panel 25 Tone CONTROL, front panel 34 Tuner indicator, front panel display 66 Tuner key, remote control 77 Troubleshooting 49 TUNING ◄/▷, front panel 4   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 20 Surround left speaker 20 Touround left speaker 30 Surround left sp  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program         26           STRAIGHT, front panel         4           Subwoofer         10           Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup         40           Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           Surround back left speaker         10           Surround back left speaker         10           Surround back speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           Surround left speaker         10           SwfR, C)Distance, speaker setup         41           ■ T         T           The Bottom Line, sound field program         25           The Roxy Theatre, sound field program         25           Tone control         22           TONE CONTROL, front panel         4           TRANSMIT, remote control         7           Troubleshooting         46           Tuner, troubleshooting         49           TUNING          / >, front panel         4           Tuning, AM   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41  ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround beft speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 25 The Bottom Line, sound field program 25 The Roxy Theatre, sound field program 25 Tone control 22 TONE CONTROL, front panel 45 Tuner indicator, front panel display 66 Tuner key, remote control 77 Troubleshooting 49 TUNING ◄/▷, front panel display 64 Tuner, troubleshooting 49 TUNING ◄/▷, front panel 44 Tuning, AM 28 Tuning, FM 28 Turning of 17 Turning on 17 TV control key, remote control 7   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41  ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■  |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. B R, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround back speaker 10 Surround lecoder editing 36 Surround left speaker 10 SWFR, C)Distance, speaker setup 41  ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■   |
| Straight Enhancer, sound field program 26 STRAIGHT, front panel 4 Subwoofer 10 Subwoofer Phase, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. B, A)Config, speaker setup 40 Sur. L, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Sur. LR, A)Config, speaker setup 41 Sur. B, C)Distance, speaker setup 41 Surround back left speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround back right speaker 10 Surround beft speaker 10 Surround left speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 10 Surround right speaker 25 The Bottom Line, sound field program 25 The Roxy Theatre, sound field program 25 Tone control 22 TONE CONTROL, front panel 45 Tuner indicator, front panel display 66 Tuner key, remote control 77 Troubleshooting 49 TUNING ◄/▷, front panel display 64 Tuner, troubleshooting 49 TUNING ◄/▷, front panel 44 Tuning, AM 28 Tuning, FM 28 Turning of 17 Turning on 17 TV control key, remote control 7   |

#### ■ V

| VIDEO jack13                           |
|--|
| Video jack13                           |
| VIDEO jack, front panel4               |
| Video/audio jack13                     |
| Virtual CINEMA DSP27                   |
| VOLUME +/-, remote control7            |
| VOLUME control, front panel4           |
| VOLUME indicator, front panel display6 |
| Volume Trim, OPTION menu33             |
| ■ Y                                    |
| YPAO18                                 |
| YPAO, troubleshooting51                |

"ASTANDBY/ON" or

"[6] **POWER**" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to "Part names and functions" on page 4.

### List of remote control codes

|                       |                                 | Ausind               | 0249                           | Clatronic                 | 0243, 0249, 0259,                      | Durabrand           | 0077, 0097, 0133,                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| TV                    |                                 | Autovox              | 0249, 0257, 0259,              |                           | 0260, 0261, 0262,                      |                     | 0225                               |
| A.R. Systems          | 0274                            |                      | 0260, 0328                     |                           | 0268, 0269, 0273,                      | Dux                 | 0271                               |
| Acme                  | 0260                            | Aventura             | 0097                           |                           | 0274, 0328                             | Dwin                | 0224                               |
| Acura                 | 0261, 0273                      | Awa                  | 0327, 0328                     | CMS                       | 0327                                   | Dynatron            | 0268, 0271, 0274                   |
| ADC                   | 0259                            | Axion                | 0206                           | CMS Hightec               | 0328                                   | Dynex               | 0181, 0182                         |
| Admiral               | 0100, 0224, 0257,               | Baird                | 0328                           | Coby                      | 0151                                   | Elbe                | 0243, 0250, 0274,                  |
|                       | 0258, 0259, 0264,               | Bang & Olufsen       | 0230, 0257                     | Colortyme                 | 0072, 0090                             | E1 :                | 0328                               |
| A drount              | 0265                            | Basic Line           | 0261, 0262, 0268,              | Commercial So             |  | Elect               | 0257                               |
| Adventura             | 0204<br>0107                    | Bastide              | 0273, 0274, 0328<br>0260, 0328 | Concerto                  | 0071<br>0072, 0090                     | Electa ELECTRO TECH | 0270<br>0261                       |
| Adyson                | 0260, 0327, 0328                | Baur                 | 0271, 0274                     | Concorde                  | 0261, 0273                             | Electroband         | 0057, 0101                         |
| Agashi                | 0327, 0328                      | Bazin                | 0328                           | Condor                    | 0243, 0260, 0268,                      | Electrograph        | 0226                               |
| Agazi                 | 0259                            | Beko                 | 0243, 0269, 0274,              | Condo                     | 0269, 0273, 0274,                      | Electrohome         | 0072, 0090, 0101,                  |
| Aiko                  | 0260, 0261, 0273,               |                      | 0282, 0351, 0357,              |                           | 0327                                   |                     | 0102                               |
|                       | 0274, 0327, 0328                |                      | 0372, 0380                     | Contec                    | 0225, 0260, 0261,                      | Element             | 0180                               |
| Aim                   | 0274                            | Belcor               | 0090                           |                           | 0266, 0273, 0327                       | Elin                | 0260, 0268, 0271,                  |
| Aiwa                  | 0028, 0297                      | Bell & Howell        | 0065, 0100                     | Contec/Cony               | 0094, 0104                             |                     | 0273, 0274, 0327                   |
| Akai                  | 0063, 0096, 0101,               | Benq                 | 0051, 0160, 0315               | Continental Ed            | ison                                   | Elite               | 0262, 0268, 0274                   |
|                       | 0205, 0231, 0261,               | Beon                 | 0268, 0271, 0274               |                           | 0267                                   | Elman               | 0263                               |
|                       | 0262, 0268, 0271,               | Best                 | 0243                           | Cosmel                    | 0261, 0273                             | Elta                | 0261, 0273, 0327                   |
|                       | 0273, 0274, 0327,               | Bestar               | 0243, 0268, 0274               | Craig                     | 0104, 0225                             | Emerson             | 0065, 0072, 0077,                  |
|                       | 0328                            | Binatone             | 0260, 0328                     | Crosley                   | 0088, 0119, 0249,                      |                     | 0082, 0085, 0090,                  |
| Akiba                 | 0262, 0274                      | Blue Sky             | 0262, 0274                     | C                         | 0257                                   |                     | 0094, 0095, 0097,                  |
| Akura                 | 0259, 0262, 0273,               | Blue Star            | 0270                           | Crown                     | 0104, 0225, 0243,                      |                     | 0104, 0105, 0119,                  |
| Alaron                | 0274<br>0327                    | Boots<br>BPL         | 0260, 0328<br>0270, 0274       |                           | 0249, 0261, 0268,<br>0269, 0271, 0273, |                     | 0225, 0243, 0257,<br>0274          |
| Alba                  | 0243, 0260, 0261,               | Bradford             | 0104, 0225                     |                           | 0209, 0271, 0273,                      | Emprex              | 0200                               |
| Alba                  | 0262, 0266, 0269,               | Brandt               | 0267, 0272                     | CS Electronics            | 0260, 0262, 0327                       | Envision            | 0072, 0090, 0096                   |
|                       | 0271, 0273, 0274,               | Brillian             | 0228                           | CTC Clatronic             | 0263                                   | Epson               | 0156, 0201, 0309                   |
|                       | 0294, 0300, 0327                | Brinkmann            | 0274                           | CTX                       | 0159                                   | Erres               | 0268, 0271, 0274                   |
| Albatron              | 0222                            | Brionvega            | 0257, 0268, 0271,              | Curtis Mathes             | 0065, 0071, 0072,                      | ESA                 | 0097                               |
| Alcyon                | 0249                            |                      | 0274                           |                           | 0085, 0088, 0090,                      | ESC                 | 0328                               |
| Alleron               | 0105                            | Britannia            | 0260, 0327, 0328               |                           | 0096, 0099, 0224                       | Etron               | 0261                               |
| Allorgan              | 0328                            | Brockwood            | 0090                           | CXC                       | 0104, 0225                             | Eurofeel            | 0328                               |
| Allstar               | 0268, 0274                      | Broksonic            | 0063, 0225                     | Cybertron                 | 0262                                   | Euro-Feel           | 0259                               |
| America Action        | 0225                            | Bruns                | 0257                           | Cytron                    | 0202                                   | Euroline            | 0271                               |
| AMOi                  | 0326                            | BTC                  | 0262                           | Daewoo                    | 0072, 0085, 0090,                      | Euroman             | 0243, 0327, 0328                   |
| Amplivision           | 0243, 0260, 0275,               | Bush                 | 0261, 0262, 0264,              |                           | 0103, 0119, 0245,                      | Euromann            | 0259, 0260, 0268,                  |
|                       | 0328                            |                      | 0266, 0268, 0270,              |                           | 0260, 0261, 0268,                      |                     | 0274                               |
| Amstrad               | 0259, 0261, 0262,               |                      | 0271, 0273, 0274,              |                           | 0273, 0274, 0281,                      | Europhon            | 0260, 0263, 0268,                  |
| A                     | 0273, 0274                      |                      | 0282, 0286, 0294,              |                           | 0285, 0303, 0321,                      | E                   | 0274, 0327, 0328                   |
| Amtron                | 0104                            |                      | 0300, 0328, 0329,              |                           | 0327, 0328, 0344,                      | Expert              | 0275                               |
| Anam<br>Anam National | 0225, 0261<br>0102, 0104        |                      | 0351, 0388, 0394,<br>0413      | Dainichi                  | 0361, 0387<br>0262, 0327               | Exquisit<br>Fenner  | 0274<br>0261, 0273                 |
| Anglo                 | 0261, 0273                      | Candle               | 0072, 0090, 0096,              | Dansai                    | 0259, 0268, 0271,                      | Ferguson            | 0267, 0273                         |
| Anitech               | 0249, 0259, 0261,               | Candic               | 0107                           | Dansai                    | 0274, 0327, 0328                       | Fidelity            | 0260, 0264, 0274,                  |
| 2 Hillicen            | 0273, 0274                      | Capsonic             | 0259                           | Dantax                    | 0243, 0271                             | ridenty             | 0327                               |
| Ansonic               | 0243, 0250, 0261,               | Carena               | 0274                           | Dawa                      | 0274                                   | Filsai              | 0328                               |
|                       | 0263, 0273, 0274                | Carnivale            | 0096                           | Daytron                   | 0072, 0085, 0090,                      | Finlandia           | 0264                               |
| AOC                   | 0072, 0090, 0096,               | Carrefour            | 0266                           | •                         | 0261, 0273                             | Finlux              | 0249, 0257, 0260,                  |
|                       | 0103                            | Carver               | 0088                           | De Graaf                  | 0264                                   |                     | 0263, 0268, 0271,                  |
| Apex                  | 0061, 0117, 0139                | Cascade              | 0261, 0273, 0274               | Decca                     | 0260, 0268, 0271,                      |                     | 0274, 0328                         |
| Arcam                 | 0327, 0328                      | Casio                | 0317                           |                           | 0274, 0328                             | FIRST LINE          | 0260, 0261, 0268                   |
| Arcam Delta           | 0260                            | Cathay               | 0268, 0271, 0274               | Dell                      | 0167, 0195                             | Firstline           | 0273, 0274, 0327,                  |
| Aristona              | 0268, 0271, 0274                | CCE                  | 0229, 0328                     | Denver                    | 0308, 0312                             |                     | 0328                               |
| Arthur Martin         | 0275                            | Celebrity            | 0057, 0101                     | Desmet                    | 0268, 0271, 0274                       | Fisher              | 0065, 0243, 0257,                  |
| ASA                   | 0257, 0265                      | Celera               | 0117                           | Diamant                   | 0274                                   |                     | 0260, 0266, 0269,                  |
| Asberg                | 0249, 0268, 0274                | Centurion<br>Century | 0268, 0271, 0274               | Diamond                   | 0327                                   | Filing              | 0328                               |
| Astra                 | 0261                            | CGE                  | 0257                           | DiamondVision<br>Dimonsio | 0213, 0221                             | Flint<br>Formenti   | 0268, 0274                         |
| Asuka                 | 0259, 0260, 0262,<br>0327, 0328 | Changhong            | 0243, 0249<br>0117             | Dimensia<br>Disney        | 0099<br>0137                           | 1 Official          | 0249, 0257, 0258, 0260, 0271, 0327 |
| Atlantic              | 0260, 0268, 0271,               | Chimei               | 0323                           | Disiley                   | 0261, 0268, 0271,                      | Formenti/Phoenix    | 0327                               |
| unici                 | 0200, 0208, 0271, 0274, 0327    | Cimline              | 0261, 0273                     | בוגו                      | 0273, 0274, 0328                       | Fortress            | 0257, 0258                         |
| Atori                 | 0261, 0273                      | Citizen              | 0072, 0085, 0090,              | Dream Vision              | 0415, 0416                             | Fraba               | 0243, 0274                         |
| Auchan                | 0201, 0273                      | CHILCH               | 0096, 0104                     | DTS DTS                   | 0261, 0273                             | Friac               | 0243, 0274                         |
| Audiosonic            | 0243, 0260, 0261,               | City                 | 0261, 0273                     | Dual                      | 0260, 0274, 0328                       | Frontech            | 0259, 0261, 0264,                  |
|                       | 0262, 0268, 0271,               | Clarion              | 0225                           | Dual-Tec                  | 0260, 0261                             |                     | 0265, 0273, 0328                   |
|                       |                                 |                      | 0271                           | Dumont                    | 0076, 0090, 0108,                      | Fujitsu             | 0023, 0024, 0025,                  |
|                       | 0274, 0328                      | Clarivox             | 0271                           | Dulliont                  | 0070, 0070, 0100,                      | 1 ujitsu            | 0023, 0024, 0023,                  |
| AudioTon              | 0274, 0328 0243, 0260, 0328     | Ciarivox             | 02/1                           | Dumont                    | 0257, 0260, 0263,                      | 1 ujitsu            | 0105, 0328                         |

| Fujitsu Siemens | 0425, 0426, 0427, | Hinari        | 0261, 0262, 0266, | Kaisui         | 0260, 0261, 0262, | Magnavox     | 0072, 0088, 0090, |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                 | 0428, 0429        |               | 0268, 0271, 0273, |                | 0270, 0273, 0274, |              | 0091, 0095, 0096, |
| Funai           | 0033, 0034, 0035, |               | 0274              |                | 0327, 0328        |              | 0098, 0114, 0115, |
|                 | 0036, 0037, 0097, | Hisawa        | 0262, 0270, 0275  | Kamosonic      | 0260              |              | 0129, 0134, 0176, |
|                 | 0104, 0105, 0225, | Hisense       | 0165              | Kamp           | 0260, 0327        |              | 0178, 0189, 0210  |
|                 | 0259              | Hitachi       | 0006, 0014, 0015, | Kapsch         | 0265              | Magnum       | 0259, 0261        |
| Futuretech      | 0104, 0225        | Tittaciii     | 0016, 0042, 0072, | Karcher        | 0243, 0260, 0261, | Majestic     | 0100              |
|                 |                   |               |                   | Karcher        |                   |              |                   |
| Galaxi          | 0269, 0274        |               | 0090, 0094, 0173, | 17 1           | 0271, 0274        | Mandor       | 0259              |
| Galaxis         | 0243, 0274        |               | 0254, 0255, 0256, | Kawasho        | 0072, 0090, 0101, | Manesth      | 0259, 0260, 0268, |
| Gateway         | 0163, 0226, 0227  |               | 0260, 0264, 0265, |                | 0327              |              | 0271, 0274, 0328  |
| GBC             | 0261, 0266, 0273  |               | 0266, 0274, 0285, | KEC            | 0225              | Marantz      | 0072, 0088, 0090, |
| GE              | 0069, 0071, 0072, |               | 0300, 0319, 0328, | Kendo          | 0243, 0263, 0264, |              | 0096, 0158, 0268, |
|                 | 0073, 0077, 0090, |               | 0348, 0349, 0385, |                | 0274              |              | 0271, 0274        |
|                 | 0099, 0102, 0106, |               | 0402, 0410        | Kenwood        | 0072, 0090, 0096  | Marelli      | 0257              |
|                 | 0112, 0131        | Hornyphon     | 0268, 0274        | KIC            | 0328              | Mark         | 0268, 0271, 0273, |
| Geant Casino    | 0275              | Hoshai        | 0262              | Kingsley       | 0260, 0327        |              | 0274, 0327, 0328  |
| GEC             | 0260, 0265, 0268, | Huanyu        | 0260, 0327        | KLH            | 0117              | Masuda       | 0328              |
| GLC             | 0271, 0274, 0328  | Hygashi       | 0260, 0327, 0328  | Kloss Novabeam | 0104, 0107        | Matsui       | 0260, 0261, 0264, |
| Geloso          |                   |               |                   | Kneissel       |                   | Matsui       |                   |
|                 | 0261, 0264, 0273  | Hyper         | 0260, 0261, 0273, |                | 0243, 0250, 0274  |              | 0266, 0268, 0271, |
| General Technic | 0261, 0273        | **            | 0327, 0328        | Kolster        | 0268, 0274        |              | 0273, 0274, 0328, |
| Genexxa         | 0262, 0265, 0268, | Hypson        | 0259, 0260, 0268, | Konka          | 0262              |              | 0405              |
|                 | 0274              |               | 0270, 0271, 0274, | Korpel         | 0268, 0271, 0274  | Matsushita   | 0067              |
| GFM             | 0177, 0210        |               | 0275, 0328        | Korting        | 0243, 0257        | Maxent       | 0193, 0226        |
| Giant           | 0328              | Hyundai       | 0223              | Kosmos         | 0274              | Mediator     | 0268, 0271, 0274  |
| Gibralter       | 0076, 0090, 0096, | Iberia        | 0274              | Koyoda         | 0261              | Medion       | 0259, 0261, 0274  |
|                 | 0108              | ICE           | 0259, 0260, 0261, | KTV            | 0085, 0096, 0104, | Megapower    | 0222              |
| GoldHand        | 0327              |               | 0262, 0268, 0273, |                | 0225, 0229, 0260, | Megatron     | 0072, 0077        |
| Goldline        | 0274              |               | 0274, 0327, 0328  |                | 0328              | MElectronic  | 0273, 0274, 0327, |
| GoldStar        | 0072, 0077, 0085, | ICeS          | 0327              | Kyoto          | 0327, 0328        | MElectronic  | 0328              |
| Goldstai        |                   | Ilo           |                   | •              |                   | Melvox       |                   |
|                 | 0090, 0094, 0096, |               | 0198, 0203        | Lasat          | 0243              |              | 0275              |
|                 | 0103, 0243, 0260, | IMA           | 0104              | Lenco          | 0261, 0273        | Memorex      | 0065, 0072, 0077, |
|                 | 0261, 0264, 0268, | Imperial      | 0243, 0249, 0265, | Lenoir         | 0260, 0261, 0273  |              | 0100, 0103, 0133, |
|                 | 0271, 0273, 0274, |               | 0268, 0269, 0274  | Leyco          | 0259, 0268, 0271, |              | 0219, 0261, 0273  |
|                 | 0327, 0328        | Indiana       | 0268, 0271, 0274  |                | 0274              | Memphis      | 0261, 0273        |
| Goodmans        | 0164, 0259, 0261, | Infinity      | 0088              | LG             | 0016, 0038, 0039, | Mercury      | 0273, 0274        |
|                 | 0266, 0268, 0271, | InFocus       | 0168, 0277, 0313, |                | 0077, 0103, 0145, | Metz         | 0257              |
|                 | 0273, 0274, 0322, |               | 0397, 0430        |                | 0222, 0243, 0246, | MGA          | 0072, 0077, 0090, |
|                 | 0328, 0395, 0399, | Ingelen       | 0265              |                | 0253, 0260, 0261, |              | 0096, 0103        |
|                 | 0412              | Ingersol      | 0261, 0273        |                | 0264, 0268, 0271, | Micromaxx    | 0259, 0261        |
| Gorenje         | 0243, 0269        | Initial       | 0203              |                | 0273, 0274, 0282, | Microstar    | 0259, 0261        |
|                 |                   |               |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
| GPM             | 0262              | Inno Hit      | 0249, 0260, 0261, |                | 0290, 0299, 0316, | Midland      | 0069, 0071, 0073, |
| GPX             | 0211              |               | 0262, 0268, 0271, |                | 0327, 0328, 0351, |              | 0076, 0085, 0106, |
| Gradiente       | 0162              |               | 0273, 0274, 0328  |                | 0359, 0367, 0382, |              | 0108              |
| Graetz          | 0265              | Innovation    | 0259, 0261        |                | 0384, 0389, 0396  | Minerva      | 0249              |
| Granada         | 0249, 0260, 0264, | Insignia      | 0182, 0188, 0190, | LG/GoldStar    | 0246              | Minoka       | 0268, 0274        |
|                 | 0266, 0268, 0271, |               | 0209              | Liesenk        | 0271              | Mintek       | 0203              |
|                 | 0274, 0275, 0328  | Inteq         | 0076              | Liesenkotter   | 0274              | Mitsubishi   | 0006, 0015, 0016, |
| Grandin         | 0261, 0262, 0270, | Interactive   | 0243              | Life           | 0259, 0261        |              | 0048, 0072, 0077, |
|                 | 0271              | Interbuy      | 0261, 0273        | Lifetec        | 0259, 0261, 0273, |              | 0090, 0103, 0196, |
| Gronic          | 0328              | Interfunk     | 0243, 0257, 0265, |                | 0274              |              | 0224, 0257, 0266, |
| Grundig         | 0242, 0243, 0249, | Interrunk     | 0268, 0271, 0274  | Lloyds         | 0274              |              | 0268, 0274, 0298, |
| Grundig         |                   | International |                   | -              |                   |              |                   |
|                 | 0274, 0356        |               | 0327              | Loewe          | 0243, 0250, 0274, | M:           | 0371              |
| Grunpy          | 0104, 0105, 0225  | Intervision   | 0243, 0259, 0260, |                | 0280, 0306, 0347  | Mivar        | 0243, 0249, 0250, |
| Haier           | 0187, 0207        | ·             | 0263, 0274, 0328  | Loewe Opta     | 0257, 0268, 0271  |              | 0260, 0327, 0328  |
| Halifax         | 0259, 0260, 0327, | Irradio       | 0249, 0261, 0262, | Logik          | 0100              | Monivision   | 0222              |
|                 | 0328              |               | 0268, 0271, 0273, | Luma           | 0264, 0271, 0273, | Montgomery V | Vard              |
| Hallmark        | 0072, 0077, 0090  |               | 0274              |                | 0274              |              | 0100              |
| Hampton         | 0260, 0327, 0328  | Isukai        | 0262, 0274        | Lumatron       | 0264, 0268, 0271, | Motion       | 0249              |
| Hanseatic       | 0243, 0250, 0260, | ITC           | 0260, 0328        |                | 0274, 0328        | Motorola     | 0102, 0224        |
|                 | 0261, 0266, 0268, | ITS           | 0262, 0268, 0270, | Lux May        | 0268              | MTC          | 0072, 0090, 0096, |
|                 | 0271, 0273, 0274, |               | 0274, 0327        | Luxman         | 0072, 0090        |              | 0103, 0243, 0327  |
|                 | 0328              | ITT           | 0261, 0265        | Luxor          | 0260, 0264, 0328  | Multi System | 0271              |
| Hantarex        | 0261, 0273, 0274  | ITV           | 0261, 0271, 0274  | LXI            | 0061, 0065, 0071, | Multitech    | 0104, 0225, 0229, |
| Hantor          | 0274              | Janeil        | 0107              | LZXI           | 0072, 0073, 0077, | Withtiteen   | 0243, 0260, 0261, |
|                 |                   | JBL           | 0088              |                |                   |              |                   |
| Harman/Kardon   | 0088              |               |                   | M Elaster:     | 0088, 0099        |              | 0263, 0264, 0266, |
| Harvard         | 0104, 0225        | JC Penney     | 0072, 0073, 0085, | M Electronic   | 0260, 0261, 0265, |              | 0271, 0273, 0274, |
| Harwood         | 0273, 0274        |               | 0090, 0099, 0103, |                | 0267, 0268, 0271  |              | 0327, 0328        |
| Havermy         | 0224              |               | 0106              | MAG            | 0050              | Murphy       | 0260, 0327        |
| HCM             | 0259, 0260, 0261, | JCB           | 0057, 0101        | Magnadyne      | 0257, 0263, 0271  | NAD          | 0061, 0072, 0077  |
|                 | 0270, 0273, 0274, | Jensen        | 0072, 0090        | Magnafon       | 0249, 0260, 0263, | Naonis       | 0264              |
|                 | 0328              | JVC           | 0017, 0018, 0019, |                | 0327              | NEC          | 0026, 0053, 0072, |
| Hema            | 0273, 0328        |               | 0092, 0093, 0094, |                |                   |              | 0090, 0096, 0102, |
| Hewlett Packard | 0146              |               | 0106, 0251, 0252, |                |                   |              | 0103, 0266, 0328  |
| Higashi         | 0327              |               | 0266, 0268, 0293, |                |                   |              | . , , , , , , ,   |
| HiLine          | 0274              |               | 0360, 0379        |                |                   |              |                   |
|                 |                   |               | ,                 |                |                   |              |                   |

| Neckermann                        | 0243, 0257, 0260,   |  | 0114, 0135, 0143,  | RCA           | 0071, 0072, 0073,   | SEI-Sinudyne  | 0257, 0263, 0265   |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|---|---|--|
|                                   | 0264, 0268, 0269,   |  | 0176, 0178, 0189,  |               | 0074, 0075, 0090,   | Seleco  | 0264, 0265, 0266   |
|                                   | 0271, 0274, 0328  |  | 0210, 0212, 0232,  |               | 0099, 0102, 0103,   | Sencora   | 0261, 0273   |
| NEI                               | 0268, 0271, 0274  |  | 0233, 0257, 0260,  |               | 0109, 0120, 0179,   | Sentra  | 0273   |
|                                   |   |  |  |               |   |   |  |
| Net-TV                            | 0226  |  | 0268, 0271, 0274,  | D 11 41       | 0218  | Serino  | 0327   |
| Neufunk                           | 0273, 0274  |  | 0278, 0287, 0301,  | Realistic     | 0065, 0077, 0096,   | Sharp   | 0009, 0010, 0011,  |
| New Tech                          | 0261, 0268  |  | 0302, 0307, 0311,  |               | 0225  |   | 0072, 0080, 0081,  |
| New World                         | 0262  |  | 0314, 0330, 0331,  | Recor         | 0274  |   | 0082, 0083, 0085,  |
| NewTech                           | 0273, 0274, 0328  |  | 0333, 0337, 0338,  | Redstar       | 0274  |   | 0090, 0094, 0110,  |
| Nicamagic                         | 0260, 0327  |  | 0339, 0341, 0343,  | Reflex        | 0274  |   | 0148, 0183, 0216,  |
| Nikkai                            | 0259, 0260, 0262,   |  | 0345, 0355, 0363,  | Revox         | 0243, 0268, 0271,   |   | 0224, 0247, 0248,  |
|                                   | 0268, 0271, 0273,   |  | 0365, 0377, 0378,  |               | 0274  |   | 0258, 0266, 0288,  |
|                                   | 0274, 0327, 0328  |  | 0381, 0383, 0406,  | Rex           | 0259, 0264, 0265  |   |  |
| NT:1-1                            |   |  |  |               |   |   | 0304, 0324, 0325,  |
| Nikko                             | 0072, 0077, 0096  |  | 0409, 0414   | RFT           | 0243, 0250, 0257  |   | 0340, 0358, 0362,  |
| Nobliko                           | 0249, 0260, 0263,   | Philips Magnavox   | 0089, 0114, 0115   | Rhapsody      | 0327  |   | 0369, 0386, 0392,  |
|                                   | 0327  | Phoenix  | 0243, 0257, 0268,  | R-Line        | 0268, 0271, 0274  |   | 0398, 0400, 0401,  |
| Nokia                             | 0265  |  | 0271, 0274, 0327   | Roadstar      | 0259, 0261, 0262,   |   | 0403   |
| Norcent                           | 0155  | Phonola  | 0257, 0268, 0271,  |               | 0273  | Sheng Chia  | 0224   |
| Nordic                            | 0328  |  | 0274, 0327   | Robotron      | 0257  | Shogun  | 0090   |
| Nordmende                         | 0257, 0265, 0267,   | Pilot  | 0085, 0090, 0096   | Rowa          | 0327, 0328  | Siarem  | 0257, 0263, 0274   |
|                                   | 0268  | Pioneer  | 0012, 0013, 0072,  | Royal Lux     | 0243  | Sierra  | 0268, 0274   |
| Nordvision                        | 0271  | 11011001   | 0090, 0243, 0265,  | RTF           | 0257  | Siesta  | 0243   |
|                                   |   |  |  |               |   |   |  |
| Novatronic                        | 0274  |  | 0267, 0268, 0271,  | Runco         | 0076, 0096, 0108  | Signature   | 0100   |
| Oceanic                           | 0265, 0275  |  | 0274, 0408   | Saba          | 0257, 0265, 0267,   | Silva   | 0327   |
| Okano                             | 0243, 0269, 0274  | Plantron   | 0259, 0268, 0273,  |               | 0272, 0376  | Silver  | 0266   |
| Olevia                            | 0052, 0140, 0149,   |  | 0274   | Saisho        | 0259, 0260, 0261,   | Singer  | 0257, 0263, 0275   |
|                                   | 0154, 0157  | Playsonic  | 0328   |               | 0273, 0328  | Sinudyne  | 0257, 0263, 0271,  |
| ONCEAS                            | 0260  | Polaroid   | 0117, 0152, 0184,  | Salora        | 0264, 0265  |   | 0274   |
| Onwa                              | 0104, 0225  |  | 0220   | Sambers       | 0249, 0263  | Skantic   | 0265   |
| Opera                             | 0274  | Poppy  | 0261, 0273   | Sampo         | 0072, 0085, 0090,   | Solavox   | 0265   |
| Орро                              | 0208  | Portland   | 0072, 0085, 0090,  | Битро         | 0096, 0226  | Sonitron  | 0243, 0328   |
|                                   |   | romanu   |  | C             |   |   |  |
| Optimus                           | 0065, 0067  |  | 0103   | Samsung       | 0029, 0030, 0031,   | Sonoko  | 0259, 0260, 0261,  |
| Optoma                            | 0194  | Prandoni-Prince  | 0249, 0264   |               | 0032, 0044, 0045,   |   | 0268, 0271, 0273,  |
| Optonica                          | 0224  | Precision  | 0260, 0328   |               | 0046, 0047, 0072,   |   | 0274, 0328   |
| Orbit                             | 0268, 0274  | Prima  | 0161, 0207, 0261,  |               | 0077, 0084, 0085,   | Sonolor   | 0265, 0275   |
| Orion                             | 0121, 0192, 0261,   |  | 0265, 0273   |               | 0086, 0087, 0090,   | Sontec  | 0243, 0268, 0271,  |
|                                   | 0268, 0271, 0273,   | Princeton  | 0222   |               | 0094, 0096, 0103,   |   | 0274   |
|                                   | 0274, 0282, 0329  | Prism  | 0069, 0106   |               | 0118, 0217, 0229,   | Sony  | 0041, 0057, 0058,  |
| Orline                            | 0274  | Profex   | 0261, 0273   |               | 0235, 0236, 0237,   | Sony  | 0059, 0060, 0101,  |
| Osaki                             |   | Profi-Tronic   | 0268, 0274   |               |   |   |  |
| Osaki                             | 0259, 0260, 0262,   |  |  |               | 0243, 0259, 0260,   |   | 0116, 0125, 0126,  |
|                                   | 0274, 0328  | Proline  | 0268, 0274   |               | 0261, 0268, 0269,   |   | 0127, 0142, 0169,  |
| Oso                               | 0262  | Proscan  | 0071, 0073, 0099   |               | 0271, 0273, 0274,   |   | 0170, 0171, 0172,  |
| Otto Versand                      | 0258, 0260, 0266,   | Prosonic   | 0243, 0260, 0271,  |               | 0284, 0295, 0327,   |   | 0174, 0234, 0261,  |
|                                   | 0268, 0270, 0271,   |  | 0274, 0327, 0328   |               | 0328, 0336, 0346,   |   | 0266, 0276, 0289,  |
|                                   | 0274, 0328  | Protech  | 0259, 0260, 0261,  |               | 0390, 0407  |   | 0292, 0393, 0411   |
| Pael                              | 0260, 0327  |  | 0263, 0268, 0271,  | Sandra        | 0260, 0327, 0328  | Sound & Vision  | 0262, 0263   |
| Palladium                         | 0243, 0260, 0269,   |  | 0328   | Sansui        | 0063, 0121, 0268,   | Soundesign  | 0072, 0077, 0090,  |
| runuarum                          | 0274, 0328  | Proton   | 0072, 0077, 0090,  | Sunsur        | 0274  | Boundesign  | 0104, 0105, 0225   |
| Dalaamia                          |   | Tioton   |  | Comerco       |   | Canadanara  |  |
| Palsonic                          | 0328  |  | 0094   | Sanyo         | 0020, 0021, 0022,   | Soundwave   | 0268, 0271, 0274   |
| Panama                            | 0259, 0260, 0261,   | Protron  | 0150   |               | 0049, 0065, 0090,   | Squareview  | 0097   |
|                                   | 0273, 0274, 0327,   | PROVIEW  | 0050, 0164   |               | 0141, 0191, 0243,   | SSS   | 0090, 0104, 0225   |
|                                   | 0328  | Provision  | 0271, 0274   |               | 0250, 0260, 0266,   | Standard  | 0260, 0261, 0262,  |
| Panasonic                         | 0006, 0007, 0066,   | Pulsar   | 0076, 0090, 0108   |               | 0273, 0291, 0327,   |   | 0268, 0273, 0274,  |
|                                   | 0067, 0068, 0069,   | Pye  | 0268, 0271, 0274,  |               | 0328, 0370, 0373,   |   | 0328   |
|                                   | 0070, 0102, 0106,   | -  | 0296, 0338   |               | 0391  | Starlite  | 0104, 0225, 0271,  |
|                                   | 0113, 0147, 0215,   | Pymi   | 0261, 0273   | SBR           | 0271, 0274  |   | 0273, 0274   |
|                                   | 0241, 0265, 0274,   | Quandra Vision   | 0275   | Sceptre       | 0166, 0185  | Stenway   | 0270   |
|                                   |   | •  |  | •             |   | •   |  |
|                                   | 0279, 0310, 0332,   | Quasar   | 0067, 0069, 0102,  | Schaub Lorenz | 0265  | Stern   | 0264, 0265   |
|                                   | 0334, 0368, 0374  |  | 0106   | Schneider     | 0260, 0262, 0268,   | Strato  | 0273, 0274   |
| Panavision                        | 0274  | Quelle   | 0259, 0260, 0268,  |               | 0271, 0274, 0287,   | Stylandia   | 0328   |
| Pathe Cinema                      | 0243, 0250, 0260,   |  | 0271, 0274, 0328   |               | 0300, 0328, 0364,   | Sunkai  | 0261   |
|                                   | 0275, 0327  | Questa   | 0266   |               | 0366  | Sunstar   | 0273, 0274   |
| Pausa                             | 0261, 0273  | Radialva   | 0274   | Scotch        | 0072, 0077  | Sunwood   | 0261, 0268, 0273,  |
| Penney                            |   |  |  | Scott         |   |   |  |
| ,                                 | 0061, 0069, 0071,   | RadioShack   | 0065, 0071, 0077.  | SCOIL         | 0072,0077,0090.   |   | 0274   |
|                                   | 0061, 0069, 0071,   |  | 0065, 0071, 0077,<br>0096, 0225, 0274  | Scott         | 0072, 0077, 0090,<br>0094, 0104, 0105.  | Superla   | 0274<br>0260, 0327, 0328   |
| Perdio                            | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096   | RadioShack   | 0096, 0225, 0274   | Scott         | 0094, 0104, 0105,   | Superla<br>Superscan  | 0260, 0327, 0328   |
| Perdio<br>Perfolat                | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327   |  | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>ealistic   |               | 0094, 0104, 0105,<br>0199, 0225   | Superscan   | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224   |
| Perfekt                           | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274   | RadioShack   | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>ealistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,  | Sears         | 0094, 0104, 0105,<br>0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071,  | Superscan<br>SuperTech  | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327   |
|                                   | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274<br>0072, 0088, 0090,  | RadioShack RadioShack/Re   | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>ealistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,<br>0094, 0099, 0104  |               | 0094, 0104, 0105,<br>0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071,<br>0072, 0073, 0077,   | Superscan<br>SuperTech<br>Supra   | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327<br>0261, 0273   |
| Perfekt                           | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274<br>0072, 0088, 0090,<br>0091, 0094, 0096,   | RadioShack   | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>valistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,<br>0094, 0099, 0104<br>0268, 0271, 0274,   |               | 0094, 0104, 0105,<br>0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071,<br>0072, 0073, 0077,<br>0088, 0090, 0097,  | Superscan<br>SuperTech<br>Supra<br>Supre-Macy                                       | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327<br>0261, 0273<br>0107   |
| Perfekt                           | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274<br>0072, 0088, 0090,<br>0091, 0094, 0096,<br>0102, 0103, 0243,  | RadioShack RadioShack/Re   | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>ealistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,<br>0094, 0099, 0104  |               | 0094, 0104, 0105,<br>0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071,<br>0072, 0073, 0077,   | SuperScan<br>SuperTech<br>Supra<br>Supre-Macy<br>Supreme                            | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327<br>0261, 0273   |
| Perfekt                           | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274<br>0072, 0088, 0090,<br>0091, 0094, 0096,   | RadioShack RadioShack/Re   | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>valistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,<br>0094, 0099, 0104<br>0268, 0271, 0274,   |               | 0094, 0104, 0105,<br>0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071,<br>0072, 0073, 0077,<br>0088, 0090, 0097,  | Superscan<br>SuperTech<br>Supra<br>Supre-Macy                                       | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327<br>0261, 0273<br>0107   |
| Perfekt                           | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274<br>0072, 0088, 0090,<br>0091, 0094, 0096,<br>0102, 0103, 0243,  | RadioShack<br>RadioShack/Re<br>Radiola                                 | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>valistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,<br>0094, 0099, 0104<br>0268, 0271, 0274,<br>0328   | Sears         | 0094, 0104, 0105,<br>0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071,<br>0072, 0073, 0077,<br>0088, 0090, 0097,<br>0099, 0105  | SuperScan<br>SuperTech<br>Supra<br>Supre-Macy<br>Supreme                            | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327<br>0261, 0273<br>0107<br>0057, 0101                               |
| Perfekt<br>Philco<br>Philharmonic | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274<br>0072, 0088, 0090,<br>0091, 0094, 0096,<br>0102, 0103, 0243,<br>0249, 0257, 0274<br>0260, 0328                      | RadioShack/Re Radiola Radiomarelli                                     | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>alistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,<br>0094, 0099, 0104<br>0268, 0271, 0274,<br>0328<br>0257, 0274<br>0243, 0268, 0273,         | Sears         | 0094, 0104, 0105, 0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0077, 0088, 0090, 0097, 0099, 0105<br>0259, 0260, 0263, 0266, 0271, 0273,                   | Superscan<br>SuperTech<br>Supra<br>Supre-Macy<br>Supreme<br>Susumu<br>Sutron        | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327<br>0261, 0273<br>0107<br>0057, 0101<br>0262<br>0261, 0273         |
| Perfekt<br>Philco                 | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274<br>0072, 0088, 0090,<br>0091, 0094, 0096,<br>0102, 0103, 0243,<br>0249, 0257, 0274<br>0260, 0328<br>0040, 0088, 0089, | RadioShack/Re<br>RadioShack/Re<br>Radiola<br>Radiomarelli<br>Radiotone | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>alistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,<br>0094, 0099, 0104<br>0268, 0271, 0274,<br>0328<br>0257, 0274<br>0243, 0268, 0273,<br>0274 | Sears         | 0094, 0104, 0105, 0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0077, 0088, 0099, 0097, 0099, 0105<br>0259, 0260, 0263, 0266, 0271, 0273, 0274, 0300, 0327, | Superscan<br>SuperTech<br>Supra<br>Supre-Macy<br>Supreme<br>Susumu<br>Sutron<br>SVA | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327<br>0261, 0273<br>0107<br>0057, 0101<br>0262<br>0261, 0273<br>0197 |
| Perfekt<br>Philco<br>Philharmonic | 0061, 0069, 0071,<br>0077, 0096<br>0274, 0327<br>0274<br>0072, 0088, 0090,<br>0091, 0094, 0096,<br>0102, 0103, 0243,<br>0249, 0257, 0274<br>0260, 0328                      | RadioShack/Re Radiola Radiomarelli                                     | 0096, 0225, 0274<br>alistic<br>0072, 0085, 0090,<br>0094, 0099, 0104<br>0268, 0271, 0274,<br>0328<br>0257, 0274<br>0243, 0268, 0273,         | Sears         | 0094, 0104, 0105, 0199, 0225<br>0061, 0065, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0077, 0088, 0090, 0097, 0099, 0105<br>0259, 0260, 0263, 0266, 0271, 0273,                   | Superscan<br>SuperTech<br>Supra<br>Supre-Macy<br>Supreme<br>Susumu<br>Sutron        | 0260, 0327, 0328<br>0095, 0224<br>0273, 0274, 0327<br>0261, 0273<br>0107<br>0057, 0101<br>0262<br>0261, 0273         |

| Critronio             | 0072 0000 0000                         | Tuissanala                  | 0274                                | A decomposition        | 1022               | Dumont              | 1072 1079                             |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sylvania              | 0072, 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0095,    | Triumph<br>Uher             | 0274<br>0243, 0249, 0265,           | Adventura<br>Adyson    | 1023<br>1090       | Dumont<br>Durabrand | 1072, 1078<br>1032                    |
|                       | 0096, 0091, 0093,                      | Ollei                       | 0243, 0249, 0203, 0268, 0274        | Aiwa                   | 1023, 1072, 1073,  | Dynatech            | 1032                                  |
|                       | 0175, 0177, 0210                       | Ultravox                    | 0257, 0260, 0263,                   | Aiwa                   | 1074               | Echostar            | 1064                                  |
| Symphonic             | 0097, 0104, 0108,                      | Chiavox                     | 0274, 0327                          | Akai                   | 1071, 1073         | Elbe                | 1091                                  |
| Бушрионие             | 0133, 0210, 0225                       | Unic Line                   | 0274                                | Akiba                  | 1079, 1090         | Elcatech            | 1090                                  |
| Syntax                | 0149                                   | United                      | 0271                                | Akura                  | 1073, 1079, 1090   | Electrohome         | 1021                                  |
| Syntax-Brillian       | 0149                                   | Universum                   | 0243, 0249, 0259,                   | Alba                   | 1074, 1075, 1076,  | Electrophonic       | 1021                                  |
| Sysline               | 0271                                   |                             | 0268, 0269, 0271,                   |                        | 1079, 1090, 1091   | Elsay               | 1090                                  |
| Sytong                | 0327                                   |                             | 0274, 0328                          | Alienware              | 1066               | Elta                | 1079, 1090, 1091                      |
| Tandy                 | 0224, 0258, 0260,                      | Univox                      | 0274                                | Ambassador             | 1076               | Emerson             | 1021, 1022, 1023,                     |
|                       | 0262, 0265, 0328                       | Vector Research             | 0096                                | American High          | 1022               |                     | 1070, 1090                            |
| Tashiko               | 0260, 0264, 0266,                      | Vestel                      | 0264, 0265, 0268,                   | Amstrad                | 1072, 1090, 1091   | ESC                 | 1075, 1091                            |
|                       | 0327, 0328                             |                             | 0269, 0271, 0274,                   | Anitech                | 1079, 1090         | Etzuko              | 1079, 1090                            |
| Tatung                | 0102, 0227, 0260,                      |                             | 0328                                | Apex                   | 1010               | Expressvu           | 1064                                  |
|                       | 0268, 0271, 0274,                      | Vexa                        | 0261, 0271, 0273,                   | ASA                    | 1077, 1078         | Ferguson            | 1073                                  |
|                       | 0328                                   |                             | 0274                                | Asha                   | 1020               | Fidelity            | 1072, 1090                            |
| TCM                   | 0259, 0261                             | Victor                      | 0093, 0266, 0268                    | Asuka                  | 1072, 1077, 1078,  | Finlandia           | 1078                                  |
| Teac                  | 0274, 0328                             | VIDEOLOGIC                  | 0327                                | 1 1' D '               | 1079, 1090         | Finlux              | 1072, 1073, 1078                      |
| Tec                   | 0260, 0261, 0273,                      | Videologique                | 0260, 0262, 0327,                   | Audio Dynamics         | 1018               | Firstline           | 1074, 1077, 1079,                     |
| Technics              | 0328                                   | VidaoSystam                 | 0328                                | Audiosonic<br>Audiovox | 1091<br>1021       | Fisher              | 1090<br>1019                          |
| TechniSat             | 0067, 0069, 0106<br>0320, 0417, 0418,  | VideoSystem<br>Videotechnic | 0268, 0274<br>0327, 0328            | Baird                  | 1072, 1073, 1075,  | Flint               | 1074                                  |
| recimsat              | 0419                                   | Videoteenine                | 0088                                | Danu                   | 1072, 1073, 1073,  | Formenti/Phoenix    | 1074                                  |
| Techwood              | 0069, 0072, 0090,                      | Vidikion                    | 0072, 0077, 0090,                   | Bang & Olufsen         | 1067               | Frontech            | 1076                                  |
| reenwood              | 0106                                   | vidicen                     | 0103                                | Basic Line             | 1074, 1075, 1076,  | Fuji                | 1022                                  |
| TEDELEX               | 0328                                   | Viewsonic                   | 0153, 0186, 0226,                   | Busic Eme              | 1079, 1090, 1091   | Fujitsu             | 1072                                  |
| Teknika               | 0072, 0085, 0088,                      |                             | 0318                                | Baur                   | 1078               | Funai               | 1023, 1072                            |
|                       | 0090, 0094, 0100,                      | Viking                      | 0107                                | Beaumark               | 1020               | Galaxy              | 1072                                  |
|                       | 0103, 0104, 0105,                      | Viore                       | 0198                                | Bell & Howell          | 1019               | Garrard             | 1023                                  |
|                       | 0225                                   | Visiola                     | 0260, 0327                          | Bestar                 | 1075, 1076, 1091   | Gateway             | 1066                                  |
| Teleavia              | 0267                                   | Vision                      | 0268, 0274, 0328                    | Black Panther          | Line               | GBC                 | 1076, 1079                            |
| Telecor               | 0274, 0328                             | Vizio                       | 0090, 0136, 0160,                   |                        | 1075, 1091         | GE                  | 1020, 1022                            |
| Telefunken            | 0267, 0268, 0272,                      |                             | 0227, 0420, 0421,                   | Blaupunkt              | 1078               | GEC                 | 1078                                  |
|                       | 0274                                   |                             | 0422, 0423, 0424                    | Bondstec               | 1076, 1090         | Geloso              | 1079                                  |
| Telegazi              | 0274                                   | Vortec                      | 0268, 0271, 0274                    | Broksonic              | 1054               | General             | 1076                                  |
| Telemeister           | 0274                                   | Voxson                      | 0249, 0257, 0264,                   | Bush                   | 1074, 1075, 1079,  | General Technic     |                                       |
| Telesonic             | 0274                                   | *** 1.1                     | 0265, 0268, 0274                    |                        | 1090, 1091, 1097,  | GOI                 | 1064                                  |
| Telestar              | 0274                                   | Waltham                     | 0260, 0274, 0328                    | C II                   | 1099, 1109, 1139   | GoldHand            | 1079, 1090                            |
| Teletech              | 0261, 0271, 0273,                      | Wards                       | 0072, 0077, 0088,                   | Calix                  | 1021               | Goldstar            | 1018, 1021, 1072,                     |
| Talatan               | 0274                                   |                             | 0090, 0091, 0096,                   | Candle                 | 1020, 1021         | Coodmono            | 1077                                  |
| Teleton<br>Televideon | 0260, 0328<br>0327                     |                             | 0098, 0099, 0100,                   | Canon                  | 1022<br>1091       | Goodmans            | 1072, 1075, 1076,                     |
| Televiso              | 0275                                   | Watson                      | 0103, 0105<br>0268, 0271, 0274      | Cathay<br>Catron       | 1076               |                     | 1077, 1079, 1090,<br>1091             |
| Tensai                | 0261, 0262, 0268,                      | Watt Radio                  | 0260, 0263, 0327                    | CGE                    | 1070               | Gradiente           | 1023                                  |
| Telisur               | 0273, 0274, 0328                       | Waycon                      | 0061                                | Cimline                | 1074, 1079, 1090   | Graetz              | 1073                                  |
| Tesmet                | 0268                                   | Wega                        | 0257, 0266, 0274                    | CineVision             | 1058               | Granada             | 1078                                  |
| Tevion                | 0259, 0261                             | Wegavox                     | 0273                                | Citizen                | 1020, 1021         | Grandin             | 1072, 1075, 1076,                     |
| Texet                 | 0260, 0273, 0327,                      | Weltblick                   | 0268, 0271, 0274,                   | Clatronic              | 1076, 1090         |                     | 1077, 1079, 1090,                     |
|                       | 0328                                   |                             | 0328                                | Colortyme              | 1018               |                     | 1091                                  |
| Thomson               | 0238, 0239, 0240,                      | Westinghouse                | 0057, 0138, 0142                    | Condor                 | 1075, 1076, 1091   | Grundig             | 1078, 1079                            |
|                       | 0260, 0267, 0268,                      | White Westing               | house                               | Craig                  | 1020, 1021         | Hanseatic           | 1077, 1078, 1091                      |
|                       | 0272, 0274, 0335                       |                             | 0008, 0119, 0260,                   | Crown                  | 1075, 1076, 1079,  | Harley Davidson     | 1023                                  |
| Thorn                 | 0271, 0274                             |                             | 0263, 0271, 0274,                   |                        | 1090, 1091         | Harman/Kardon       | 1018                                  |
| TMK                   | 0072, 0077, 0090                       |                             | 0327                                | Curtis Mathes          | 1018, 1020, 1022   | Harwood             | 1090                                  |
| TNCi                  | 0076                                   | Wincom                      | 0055, 0056                          | Cybernex               | 1020               | HCM                 | 1079, 1090                            |
| Tokai                 | 0268, 0274, 0328                       | Xrypton                     | 0274                                | CyberPower             | 1066               | Headquarter         | 1019                                  |
| Tokyo                 | 0260, 0327                             | Yamaha                      | 0000, 0001, 0002,                   | Daewoo                 | 1023, 1075, 1076,  | Hewlett Packard     | 1066                                  |
| Tomashi               | 0270                                   |                             | 0003, 0004, 0005,                   | D:                     | 1091, 1116, 1141   | Hinari              | 1074, 1079, 1090,                     |
| Toshiba               | 0027, 0043, 0053,                      |                             | 0072, 0090, 0096,                   | Dansai                 | 1079, 1090, 1091   | TT:                 | 1091                                  |
|                       | 0054, 0061, 0062,                      | Yamishi                     | 0103<br>0274, 0328                  | Dantax                 | 1074<br>1075, 1091 | Hisawa<br>Hitachi   | 1074                                  |
|                       | 0063, 0064, 0065,<br>0122, 0123, 0124, | Yokan                       | 0274, 0328                          | Daytron<br>DBX         | 1073, 1091         | ппасш               | 1072, 1073, 1078,<br>1089, 1108, 1124 |
|                       | 0128, 0130, 0132,                      | Yoko                        | 0243, 0259, 0260,                   | De Graaf               | 1078               | HNS                 | 1069, 1108, 1124                      |
|                       | 0139, 0214, 0244,                      | TORO                        | 0243, 0239, 0200, 0261, 0262, 0268, | Decca                  | 1078               | Howard Comp         |                                       |
|                       | 0266, 0283, 0305,                      |                             | 0271, 0273, 0274,                   | Dell                   | 1066               | 110 mara Compi      | 1066                                  |
|                       | 0328, 0329, 0342,                      |                             | 0327, 0328                          | Denko                  | 1090               | HP                  | 1066                                  |
|                       | 0350, 0352, 0353,                      | Yorx                        | 0262                                | DiamondVision          | 1050               | HTS                 | 1064                                  |
|                       | 0354, 0375, 0404                       | Zanussi                     | 0264, 0328                          | DigiFusion             | 1092               | Hughes              | 1035, 1040, 1061                      |
| Totevision            | 0085                                   | Zenith                      | 0076, 0077, 0078,                   | DIRECTV                | 1035, 1038, 1040,  | Hughes Netwo        |                                       |
| Towada                | 0265, 0328                             |                             | 0079, 0090, 0100,                   |                        | 1059, 1060, 1061,  |                     | 1038, 1060                            |
| Trakton               | 0328                                   |                             | 0108, 0111                          |                        | 1065               | Humax               | 1035, 1060, 1094                      |
| Trans Continens       | 0274, 0328                             | VOD.                        | ·                                   | Dish Network           | 1064               | Hush                | 1066                                  |
| Transtec              | 0327                                   | VCR                         |                                     | Dishpro                | 1064               | Hypson              | 1074, 1079, 1090,                     |
| Trident               | 0328                                   | ABS                         | 1066                                | Dual                   | 1073, 1078, 1091   |                     | 1091                                  |
|                       |  |                             |                                     |                        |                    |                     |                                       |

| DUVDOWED             | 1000                                   | M-16'41-         | 1020 1022 1072            | Discolation            | 1066                                      | T-1-61                 | 1072               |
|----------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| iBUYPOWER            | 1066                                   | Multitech        | 1020, 1023, 1072,         | Ricavision<br>Roadstar | 1066                                      | Telefunken<br>Teletech | 1073<br>1090, 1091 |
| Impego               | 1076                                   |                  | 1076, 1078, 1079,<br>1090 | Koaustar               | 1075, 1077, 1079,<br>1090, 1091           | Tenosal                | 1079, 1091         |
| Imperial<br>Inno Hit | 1072                                   | Murphy           | 1072                      | Royal                  | 1090, 1091                                | Tensai                 | 1079, 1090         |
| IIIIO FIII           | 1079, 1090, 1091                       | NEC              | 1018, 1019, 1073          | Runco                  | 1030                                      | Telisai                | 1072, 1077, 1079,  |
| Innovation           | 1079, 1090, 1091                       | Neckermann       | 1073, 1078                | Saba                   | 1073                                      | Tevion                 | 1074               |
| Instant Replay       | 1074                                   | NEI              | 1078                      | Saisho                 | 1073                                      | Thomson                | 1074               |
| Interbuy             | 1077, 1090                             | Nesco            | 1079, 1090                | Samsung                | 1006, 1020, 1038,                         | Thorn                  | 1073, 1087         |
| Interfunk            | 1077, 1090                             | Nikkai           | 1076, 1090, 1091          | Samsung                | 1040, 1046, 1060,                         | Tivo                   | 1075               |
| Intervision          | 1073                                   | Nikko            | 1021                      |                        | 1080, 1107, 1110,                         | 1100                   | 1039, 1040, 1060,  |
| Irradio              | 1072, 1091                             | Niveus Media     | 1066                      |                        | 1112, 1121, 1123,                         |                        | 1061, 1062         |
| ITT                  | 1077, 1079, 1090                       | Noblex           | 1020                      |                        | 1112, 1121, 1123, 1140, 1142              | TMK                    | 1020               |
| ITV                  | 1075, 1077, 1091                       | Nokia            | 1073, 1091                | Samurai                | 1076, 1090                                | Tokai                  | 1077, 1079, 1090   |
| JC Penney            | 1018, 1019, 1020,                      | Nordmende        | 1073, 1091                | Sanky                  | 1070, 1090                                | Tonsai                 | 1077, 1079, 1090   |
| JC Felliley          | 1018, 1019, 1020,                      | Northgate        | 1066                      | Sansui                 | 1032                                      | Toshiba                | 1004, 1005, 1034,  |
| JCL                  | 1021, 1022                             | Oceanic          | 1072, 1073                | Salisui                | 1073                                      | TOSHIDA                | 1051, 1063, 1066,  |
| JVC                  |  | Okano            | 1074, 1090, 1091          | Sanyo                  | 1019, 1020, 1114                          |                        | 1073, 1078, 1086,  |
| JVC                  | 1011, 1012, 1013,<br>1014, 1015, 1016, | Olympus          | 1074, 1090, 1091          | Saville                | 1019, 1020, 1114                          |                        | 1075, 1078, 1080,  |
|                      | 1017, 1018, 1019,                      | Optimus          | 1021                      | SBR                    | 1078                                      |                        | 1144               |
|                      | 1028, 1035, 1064,                      | Orion            | 1033, 1069, 1074,         | Schaub Lorenz          | 1073                                      | Totevision             | 1020, 1021         |
|                      | 1073, 1085, 1117,                      | OHOH             | 1097, 1139                | Schneider              | 1072, 1073                                | Touch                  | 1026, 1021         |
|                      | 1130, 1131, 1133,                      | Orson            | 1072                      | Schneider              | 1072, 1074, 1073, 1076, 1076, 1077, 1078, | Towada                 | 1079, 1090         |
|                      | 1134, 1135, 1136                       | Osaki            | 1072, 1077, 1079,         |                        | 1079, 1090, 1091                          | Towika                 | 1079, 1090         |
| Kaisui               | 1079, 1090                             | Osaki            | 1090                      | Sears                  | 1019, 1021, 1022                          | TVA                    | 1076               |
| Karcher              | 1078                                   | Otto Versand     | 1078                      | SEG                    | 1079, 1021, 1022                          | Uher                   | 1077               |
| Kendo                | 1074, 1075, 1076,                      | Palladium        | 1073, 1077, 1079,         | SEI-Sinudyne           | 1078                                      | UltimateTV             | 1065               |
| Kendo                | 1074, 1073, 1076,                      | 1 anadium        | 1090                      | Seleco                 | 1073                                      | Ultravox               | 1091               |
| Kenwood              | 1018, 1019, 1073                       | Panasonic        | 1007, 1008, 1009,         | Sentra                 | 1076, 1090                                | Unitech                | 1020               |
| Kodak                | 1013, 1013, 1073                       | 1 anasome        | 1022, 1026, 1042,         | Sentron                | 1070, 1090                                | United Quick Star      | 1075, 1091         |
| Korpel               | 1079, 1090                             |                  | 1043, 1068, 1082,         | Sharp                  | 1079, 1090                                | Universum              | 1072, 1077, 1078   |
| Kyoto                | 1079, 1090                             |                  | 1101, 1126, 1132          | Sharp                  | 1031, 1043, 1037,                         | Vector Research        |                    |
| Lenco                | 1075                                   | Pathe Marconi    | 1073                      | Shintom                | 1079, 1090                                | Video Concepts         | 1018               |
| Leyco                | 1079, 1090                             | Perdio           | 1072                      | Shivaki                | 1077, 1090                                | Videon                 | 1074               |
| LG                   | 1021, 1053, 1072,                      | Philco           | 1022, 1090                | Shogun                 | 1020                                      | Videosonic             | 1020               |
| LG                   | 1077, 1088, 1100,                      | Philips          | 1022, 1030, 1035,         | Siemens                | 1077                                      | Viewsonic              | 1066               |
|                      | 1106, 1125, 1143                       | 1 mmps           | 1038, 1039, 1040,         | Silva                  | 1077                                      | Voodoo                 | 1066               |
| Lifetec              | 1074                                   |                  | 1044, 1055, 1060,         | Silver                 | 1091                                      | Wards                  | 1020, 1021, 1022,  |
| Linksys              | 1066                                   |                  | 1078, 1084, 1095,         | Singer                 | 1022                                      | warus                  | 1020, 1021, 1022,  |
| Lloyd's              | 1023                                   |                  | 1096, 1104, 1105,         | Sinudyne               | 1078                                      | Weltblick              | 1077               |
| Loewe Opta           | 1077, 1078                             |                  | 1111, 1113, 1122,         | Solavox                | 1076                                      | XR-1000                | 1022, 1023         |
| Logik                | 1079, 1090                             |                  | 1124, 1127, 1128,         | Sonic Blue             | 1041, 1068                                | Yamaha                 | 1018, 1019         |
| Lumatron             | 1075, 1091                             |                  | 1129                      | Sonneclair             | 1090                                      | Yamishi                | 1079, 1090         |
| Luxor                | 1090                                   | Philips Magnavox | 1030                      | Sonoko                 | 1075, 1091                                | Yokan                  | 1079, 1090         |
| LXI                  | 1021                                   | Phonola          | 1078                      | Sontec                 | 1077                                      | Yoko                   | 1076, 1077, 1079,  |
| M Electronic         | 1072                                   | Pilot            | 1021                      | Sony                   | 1000, 1001, 1002,                         | 10110                  | 1090               |
| Magnavox             | 1022, 1032, 1044,                      | Pioneer          | 1078, 1118                | ~ ~,                   | 1003, 1024, 1027,                         | Zenith                 | 1032               |
|                      | 1070                                   | Polaroid         | 1010, 1049                |                        | 1036, 1062, 1066,                         | ZT Group               | 1066               |
| Magnin               | 1021                                   | Portland         | 1075, 1076, 1091          |                        | 1083, 1098, 1103,                         |                        |                    |
| Manesth              | 1079, 1090                             | Prinz            | 1072                      |                        | 1138                                      | DVD                    |                    |
| Marantz              | 1018, 1019, 1022,                      | Profex           | 1079                      | Stack                  | 1066                                      | 4Kus                   | 2097               |
|                      | 1078                                   | Proline          | 1072                      | Stack 9                | 1066                                      | Accurian               | 2220               |
| Mark                 | 1091                                   | Proscan          | 1065                      | Standard               | 1075, 1091                                | Advent                 | 2169, 2201         |
| Marta                | 1021                                   | Prosonic         | 1074, 1091                | Stern                  | 1091                                      | AEG                    | 2312               |
| Matsui               | 1074, 1077                             | Pulsar           | 1032                      | STS                    | 1022                                      | Airis                  | 2318               |
| Matsushita           | 1022                                   | Pye              | 1052, 1078                | Sunkai                 | 1074                                      | Aiwa                   | 2272               |
| Media Center PC      | 1066                                   | Quarter          | 1019                      | Sunstar                | 1072                                      | Akai                   | 2170, 2195, 2225,  |
| Mediator             | 1078                                   | Quartz           | 1019                      | Suntronic              | 1072                                      |                        | 2227               |
| Medion               | 1074                                   | Quasar           | 1022                      | Sunwood                | 1079, 1090                                | Akura                  | 2310               |
| MEI                  | 1022                                   | Quelle           | 1072, 1078                | Superscan              | 1070                                      | Alba                   | 2018, 2232, 2247,  |
| Memorex              | 1019, 1020, 1021,                      | Radialva         | 1090                      | Sylvania               | 1022, 1023, 1044,                         |                        | 2259, 2264         |
|                      | 1022, 1023, 1032,                      | RadioShack       | 1021                      | •                      | 1052, 1070                                | Alco                   | 2199               |
|                      | 1048, 1069, 1072,                      | RadioShack/Rea   | alistic                   | Symphonic              | 1023, 1044, 1090                          | Alize                  | 2315               |
|                      | 1077                                   |                  | 1019, 1020, 1021,         | Systemax               | 1066                                      | Allegro                | 2215               |
| Memphis              | 1079, 1090                             |                  | 1022, 1023                | Tagar Systems          | 1066                                      | Amitech                | 2312               |
| MGN Technology       | 1020                                   | Radiola          | 1078                      | Taisho                 | 1074                                      | Amphion Medi           |                    |
| Micromaxx            | 1074                                   | Radix            | 1021                      | Tandberg               | 1091                                      | -                      | 2145               |
| Microsoft            | 1066                                   | Randex           | 1021                      | Tandy                  | 1019                                      | AMW                    | 2145, 2313         |
| Microstar            | 1074                                   | RCA              | 1020, 1022, 1025,         | Tashiko                | 1021, 1072                                | Apex                   | 2044, 2045, 2046,  |
| Migros               | 1072                                   |                  | 1035, 1040, 1047,         | Tatung                 | 1072, 1073, 1078                          | -                      | 2047, 2076, 2208,  |
| Mind                 | 1066                                   |                  | 1060, 1065                | TCM                    | 1074, 1093, 1120                          |                        | 2209               |
| Mitsubishi           | 1029, 1072, 1078                       | Realistic        | 1019, 1020, 1021,         | Teac                   | 1023, 1091                                | Apple                  | 2163               |
| Motorola             | 1022                                   |                  | 1022, 1023                | Tec                    | 1076, 1090, 1091                          | Arrgo                  | 2216               |
| MTC                  | 1020                                   | ReplayTV         | 1041, 1068                | Technics               | 1022                                      | Asono                  | 2318               |
|                      |  | Rex              | 1073                      | Teknika                | 1021, 1022, 1023                          | Aspire                 | 2140, 2202         |
|                      |  | RFT              | 1076, 1078, 1090          | Teleavia               | 1073                                      | Astar                  | 2162               |
|                      |  |                  |                           |                        |   |                        |                    |

| ATACOM   | 2318  | Engar   | 2302   | LG  | 2080, 2107, 2115,   |  | 2252 2256 2260   |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Audiovox   | 2111, 2199  | Enzer<br>Epson  | 2165   | LG  | 2116, 2141, 2188,   |  | 2252, 2256, 2260,<br>2268, 2282, 2332,   |
| Avious   | 2317  | ESA   | 2219   |   | 2211, 2215, 2237,   |  | 2333, 2343, 2344,  |
| Awa  | 2317  | Finlux  | 2304, 2312, 2317   |   | 2239, 2285, 2293,   |  | 2345, 2367, 2371,  |
| Axion  | 2171  | Fintec  | 2299   |   | 2295, 2348, 2370  |  | 2373, 2380, 2382,  |
|  |   | Fisher  | 2212   | Life  | 2228  |  | 2375, 2360, 2382,  |
| Bang & Olufsen   | 2210<br>2317  | Funai   | 2212   | Lifetec   | 2228  | Phonotrend   | 2317   |
| Baze<br>BBK  | 2317  |   | 2097   | Limit   | 2305  | Pioneer  | 2012, 2013, 2014,  |
|  | 2313  | Gateway<br>GE   | 2079, 2206, 2209   | Liquid Video  | 2204  | 1 Ioneer   | 2063, 2064, 2065,  |
| Bellagio<br>Best Buy   | 2309  | Gericom   | 2269   | Liteon Liteon   | 2097, 2121, 2220  |  | 2066, 2067, 2113,  |
| Blaupunkt  | 2209  | GFM   | 2176   | Loewe   | 2274  |  | 2134, 2207, 2230,  |
| Blue Parade  | 2207  | Giec  | 2300   | LogicLab  | 2305  |  | 2236, 2265, 2266,  |
| Boghe  | 2300  | Global Solutions  | 2305   | Magnavox  | 2075, 2096, 2178,   |  | 2267, 2297, 2322,  |
| Brainwave  | 2312  | Global Sphere   | 2305   | Magnavox  | 2180, 2196, 2205,   |  | 2351, 2352, 2353,  |
| Brandt   | 2198, 2238  | Go Video  | 2135, 2215   |   | 2219, 2308  |  | 2354, 2355, 2356,  |
| Broksonic  | 2192, 2195  | Goodmans  | 2247, 2289, 2298,  | Magnex  | 2317  |  | 2357, 2358, 2359,  |
| Bush   | 2018, 2060, 2248,   | Goodinans   | 2300, 2308, 2330,  | Majestic  | 2314  |  | 2377   |
| Bush   | 2264, 2301, 2308,   |   | 2369   | Marantz   | 2282  | Pointer  | 2312   |
|  | 2317, 2350, 2368  | GPX   | 2177   | Marquant  | 2312  | Polaroid   | 2047, 2133, 2185   |
| California Aud   |   | Gradiente   | 2197   | Matsui  | 2198, 2296  | Portland   | 2312   |
| Cumomia i iuu  | 2197  | Graetz  | 2302   | McIntosh  | 2149  | Powerpoint   | 2313   |
| Cambridge Audio  | 2304  | Greenhill   | 2209   | Mecotek   | 2312  | Prima  | 2174   |
| CAT  | 2306, 2307  | Grundig   | 2271   | Medion  | 2228  | Proceed  | 2208   |
| CAVS   | 2146  | Grunkel   | 2312, 2316   | Memorex   | 2078, 2184, 2195  | Proscan  | 2206   |
| Centrum  | 2307  | GVG   | 2299   | MiCO  | 2300, 2304  | Prosonic   | 2299, 2314   |
| CGV  | 2304, 2312  | H&B   | 2308   | Micromaxx   | 2228  | Protron  | 2152   |
| Changhong  | 2222  | H_her   | 2318   | Microsoft   | 2206  | Provision  | 2308   |
| Cinetec  | 2313  | Haaz  | 2304, 2305   | Microstar   | 2228  | Pye  | 2194   |
| CineVision   | 2191, 2215  | Haier   | 2172   | Minoka  | 2312  | Qwestar  | 2198   |
| Clatronic  | 2308, 2317  | Harman/Kardon   | 2125, 2213   | Minowa  | 2317  | Raite  | 2302   |
| Coby   | 2077, 2124, 2314  | HiMAX   | 2309   | Mintek  | 2167, 2209  | RCA  | 2058, 2059, 2071,  |
| Conia  | 2301  | Hitachi   | 2008, 2033, 2108,  | Mitsubishi  | 2081  |  | 2079, 2183, 2199,  |
| Continental Ed   |   |   | 2302, 2309, 2320,  | Mizuda  | 2308, 2309  |  | 2206, 2207, 2209   |
|  | 2313  |   | 2366   | Monyka  | 2302  | RedStar  | 2310, 2312, 2314   |
| Crown  | 2312  | Hiteker   | 2208   | Mustek  | 2232  | Regent   | 2203   |
| C-Tech   | 2305  | Home Tech Inc   | lustries   | Mx Onda   | 2304  | Reoc   | 2305   |
| Curtis Mathes  | 2217  |   | 2318   | Mystral   | 2316  | Rimax  | 2315   |
| CVG  | 2299  | Hyundai   | 2316   | Naiko   | 2312  | Rio  | 2215   |
| CyberHome  | 2048, 2068, 2216,   | Ilo   | 2167   | Nesa  | 2209  | Roadstar   | 2281, 2308   |
| •  | 2233, 2258  | Initial   | 2167, 2209   | Neufunk   | 2302  | Ronin  | 2313   |
| Cytron   | 2166  | Innovation  | 2228   | Nevir   | 2312  | Rotel  | 2153   |
| Daenyx   | 2212  |   |  |   |   | -  |  |
| DucityA  | 2313  | Insignia  | 2080, 2175, 2219   | Next Base   | 2221  | Rowa   | 2200, 2301   |
| Daewoo   | 2083, 2215, 2280,   | Insignia<br>Integra   | 2080, 2175, 2219<br>2207   | Next Base<br>Nexxtech   | 2221<br>2161  | Rowa<br>Rownsonic  | 2200, 2301<br>2307   |
| -  |   | -   |  |   |   |  |  |
| -  | 2083, 2215, 2280,   | Integra   | 2207   | Nexxtech  | 2161  | Rownsonic  | 2307   |
| -  | 2083, 2215, 2280,<br>2299, 2312, 2313,<br>2326, 2376  | Integra<br>Irradio  | 2207<br>2103   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC  | 2161<br>2301  | Rownsonic<br>Saba  | 2307<br>2198, 2238   |
| Daewoo   | 2083, 2215, 2280,<br>2299, 2312, 2313,<br>2326, 2376  | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony   | 2207<br>2103<br>2164   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo   | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305   |
| Daewoo   | 2083, 2215, 2280,<br>2299, 2312, 2313,<br>2326, 2376<br>ational   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla  | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312   |
| Daewoo Interna   | 2083, 2215, 2280,<br>2299, 2312, 2313,<br>2326, 2376<br>ational<br>2313   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,  | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo  | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo   | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223   |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton  | 2083, 2215, 2280,<br>2299, 2312, 2313,<br>2326, 2376<br>ational<br>2313<br>2311   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim   | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo   | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,  |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton Dansai   | 2083, 2215, 2280,<br>2299, 2312, 2313,<br>2326, 2376<br>ational<br>2313<br>2311<br>2303, 2312   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,  | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus  | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo   | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082,  |
| Daewoo Interna<br>Dalton<br>Dansai<br>Daytek   | 2083, 2215, 2280,<br>2299, 2312, 2313,<br>2326, 2376<br>ational<br>2311<br>2303, 2312<br>2145, 2234, 2313<br>2313<br>2308   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion   | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo   | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,  |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca   | 2083, 2215, 2280,<br>2299, 2312, 2313,<br>2326, 2376<br>ational<br>2313<br>2311<br>2303, 2312<br>2145, 2234, 2313<br>2308<br>2312   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,  | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion   | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo   | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,   |
| Daewoo Interna<br>Dalton<br>Dansai<br>Daytek<br>Dayton<br>DEC  | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 attional 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2313 2312 2105, 2147, 2197,   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B                         | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo<br>Samsung  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381   |
| Daewoo Interna<br>Dalton<br>Dansai<br>Daytek<br>Dayton<br>DEC<br>Decca<br>Denon  | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 attonal 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL<br>JVC   | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo   | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,  |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca   | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310,  | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL<br>JVC   | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B                         | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305<br>2015, 2016, 2017,   | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo<br>Samsung  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,<br>2305, 2312  |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon Denver  | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314   | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL<br>JVC<br>Jwin<br>Kansai   | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305<br>2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038,   | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo<br>Samsung  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,<br>2305, 2312<br>2139, 2195, 2212,   |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon Denver Denzel   | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302  | Integra<br>Irradio<br>iSymphony<br>JBL<br>JVC<br>Jwin<br>Kansai<br>Kawasaki   | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314<br>2199   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305<br>2015, 2016, 2017,<br>2036, 2037, 2038,<br>2039, 2040, 2041,   | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo<br>Samsung  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,<br>2305, 2312<br>2139, 2195, 2212,<br>2374   |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon Denver Denzel Desay   | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 attional 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2313 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159   | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314<br>2199<br>2312   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305<br>2015, 2016, 2017,<br>2036, 2037, 2038,<br>2039, 2040, 2041,<br>2042, 2043, 2074,  | Rownsonic<br>Saba<br>Sabaki<br>Saivod<br>Sampo<br>Samsung<br>Sansui<br>Sanyo<br>ScanMagic  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,<br>2305, 2312<br>2139, 2195, 2212,<br>2374<br>2232   |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon Denver Denzel Desay Diamond   | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 attional 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2313 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305  | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314<br>2199<br>2312<br>2123, 2197, 2270   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305<br>2015, 2016, 2017,<br>2036, 2037, 2038,<br>2039, 2040, 2041,<br>2042, 2043, 2074,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,   | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz   | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,<br>2305, 2312<br>2139, 2195, 2212,<br>2374<br>2232<br>2312   |
| Daewoo International Daewoo In | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2318 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186   | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314<br>2199<br>2312<br>2123, 2197, 2270<br>2312                                       | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305<br>2015, 2016, 2017,<br>2036, 2037, 2038,<br>2039, 2040, 2041,<br>2042, 2043, 2074,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112, 2120, 2131,  | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo  ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,<br>2305, 2312<br>2139, 2195, 2212,<br>2374<br>2232<br>2312<br>2226   |
| Daewoo Interna Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon Denver Denzel Desay Diamond DiamondVision Disney  | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2318 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088   | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314<br>2199<br>2312<br>2123, 2197, 2270<br>2312<br>2312                               | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305<br>2015, 2016, 2017,<br>2036, 2037, 2038,<br>2039, 2040, 2041,<br>2042, 2043, 2074,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112, 2120, 2131,<br>2132, 2197, 2205,   | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo  ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs  | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,<br>2305, 2312<br>2139, 2195, 2212,<br>2374<br>2232<br>2312<br>2312<br>2326<br>2305   |
| Daewoo International Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon Denver Denzel Desay Diamond DiamondVision Disney DK Digital   | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257  | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon   | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314<br>2199<br>2312<br>2123, 2197, 2270<br>2312<br>2312<br>2312<br>2308               | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161<br>2301<br>2205, 2290<br>2097<br>2150, 2173<br>2303<br>2230<br>2308<br>2313<br>2027, 2060<br>2198, 2204<br>2308<br>2305<br>2015, 2016, 2017,<br>2036, 2037, 2038,<br>2039, 2040, 2041,<br>2042, 2043, 2074,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112, 2120, 2131,<br>2132, 2197, 2205,<br>2244, 2245, 2246,  | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott   | 2307<br>2198, 2238<br>2305<br>2312<br>2223<br>2031, 2032, 2033,<br>2034, 2035, 2082,<br>2127, 2137, 2138,<br>2154, 2182, 2197,<br>2283, 2319, 2325,<br>2346, 2347, 2349,<br>2372, 2381<br>2027, 2195, 2304,<br>2305, 2312<br>2139, 2195, 2212,<br>2374<br>2232<br>2312<br>2312<br>2226<br>2305<br>2243, 2311   |
| Daewoo International Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon Denver Denzel Desay Diamond DiamondVision Disney DK Digital Dmtech  | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226  | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314<br>2199<br>2312<br>2123, 2197, 2270<br>2312<br>2312<br>2308<br>2302               | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255,  | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech                                      | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318  |
| Daewoo International Daewoo In | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 attional 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2313 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302   | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH  | 2207<br>2103<br>2164<br>2213<br>2049, 2050, 2051,<br>2052, 2053, 2054,<br>2055, 2056, 2057,<br>2070, 2242, 2261,<br>2275, 2276, 2277,<br>2278, 2339, 2340,<br>2341, 2342, 2386,<br>2387, 2389, 2390,<br>2391<br>2148<br>2314<br>2199<br>2312<br>2123, 2197, 2270<br>2312<br>2312<br>2308<br>2302<br>2199, 2209 | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324,  | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott   | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305,  |
| Daewoo International Daewoo In | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218   | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda   | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2391 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308  | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific              | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329,  | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG                                  | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2023 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313   |
| Daewoo International Daewoo In | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2318 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305                                 | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss  | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2391 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204  | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific<br>Panasonic | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388   | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech                                      | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084,   |
| Daewoo International Daewoo In | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2318 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309                                 | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD                                    | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2390, 2391 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309  | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific<br>Panasonic | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2255, 2252, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151  | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG                                  | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 235, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143,  |
| Daewoo International Daewoo In | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2318 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304                            | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel                             | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390 2314 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221                                    | Nexxtech NU-TEC Onkyo Oopla Oppo Optim Optimus Orava Orbit Orion Oritron P&B Pacific Panasonic  | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2388, 2388 2151 2318   | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG                                  | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190,   |
| Daewoo International Daewoo In | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 attional 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318                 | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic                     | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2391 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221                                   | Nexxtech<br>NU-TEC<br>Onkyo<br>Oopla<br>Oppo<br>Optim<br>Optimus<br>Orava<br>Orbit<br>Orion<br>Oritron<br>P&B<br>Pacific<br>Panasonic | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062,   | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp                            | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375                      |
| Daewoo International Denver  Den | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 attional 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2313 2302 2155, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312                 | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson              | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2391 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305                         | Nexxtech NU-TEC Onkyo Oopla Oppo Optim Optimus Orava Orbit Orion Oritron P&B Pacific Panasonic  | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094,                                     | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp                            | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167                 |
| Daewoo Internation  Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon  Denver  Denzel Desay Diamond DiamondVision Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem Electrohome Elin   | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312 2312             | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson Lecson       | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2278, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2391 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2309 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305 2303                                | Nexxtech NU-TEC Onkyo Oopla Oppo Optim Optimus Orava Orbit Orion Oritron P&B Pacific Panasonic  | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2097, 2103,                   | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp  Shinsonic Sigmatek        | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167 2309, 2318      |
| Daewoo International Daewoo International Daewoo International Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon Denver Denzel Desay Diamond DiamondVision Disney DK Digital Dutech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem Electrohome Elin Elta   | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312 2312 2263, 2312, 2315 | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson Lecson Lenco | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2276, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2391 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2312 2319 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305 2303 2308, 2312, 2317     | Nexxtech NU-TEC Onkyo Oopla Oppo Optim Optimus Orava Orbit Orion Oritron P&B Pacific Panasonic  | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2097, 2103, 2110, 2126, 2180, | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo  ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp  Shinsonic Sigmatek Silva | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167 2309, 2318 2310 |
| Daewoo Internation  Dalton Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon  Denver  Denzel Desay Diamond DiamondVision Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem Electrohome Elin   | 2083, 2215, 2280, 2299, 2312, 2313, 2326, 2376 ational 2313 2311 2303, 2312 2145, 2234, 2313 2308 2312 2105, 2147, 2197, 2286 2288, 2308, 2310, 2314 2302 2159 2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312 2312             | Integra Irradio iSymphony JBL JVC  Jwin Kansai Kawasaki Kennex Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson Lecson       | 2207 2103 2164 2213 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2070, 2242, 2261, 2275, 2278, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2386, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2391 2148 2314 2199 2312 2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2309 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305 2303                                | Nexxtech NU-TEC Onkyo Oopla Oppo Optim Optimus Orava Orbit Orion Oritron P&B Pacific Panasonic  | 2161 2301 2205, 2290 2097 2150, 2173 2303 2230 2308 2313 2027, 2060 2198, 2204 2308 2305 2015, 2016, 2017, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2074, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2097, 2103,                   | Rownsonic Saba Sabaki Saivod Sampo Samsung  Sansui Sanyo ScanMagic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp  Shinsonic Sigmatek        | 2307 2198, 2238 2305 2312 2223 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2082, 2127, 2137, 2138, 2154, 2182, 2197, 2283, 2319, 2325, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2372, 2381 2027, 2195, 2304, 2305, 2312 2139, 2195, 2212, 2374 2232 2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167 2309, 2318      |

|   | ****  |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Skyworth  | 2310  | Woxter  | 2315, 2318   | Alcatel  | 3066  | Movie Time  | 3031, 3063   |
| Slim Art  | 2312  | Xbox  | 2206, 2229   | Americast  | 3046  | Mr Zapp   | 3055   |
| SM Electronic   | 2305  | Xlogic  | 2305, 2312   | Amstrad  | 3048, 3068  | Multichoice   | 3057   |
| Sonic Blue  | 2215  | XMS   | 2312   | Antronix   | 3019, 3020  | Multitech   | 3045   |
| Sontech   | 2316  | Xoro  | 2300   | Archer   | 3020  | NEC   | 3018   |
| Sony  | 2005, 2006, 2007,   | Yamada  | 2097, 2313, 2315   | Arcon  | 3048  | NET Brazil  | 3007   |
| Solly   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   | 2020, 2021, 2022,   | Yamaha  | 2000, 2001, 2002,  | AT&T   | 3013  | Nokia   | 3051   |
|   | 2023, 2024, 2025,   |   | 2003, 2011, 2018,  | Axis   | 3048  | Noos  | 3055   |
|   | 2069, 2072, 2073,   |   | 2019, 2036, 2106,  | Bell South   | 3046  | NSC   | 3031   |
|   | 2085, 2086, 2087,   |   | 2197, 2273   | Cable Vision   | 3014  | Oak   | 3024   |
|   | 2091, 2092, 2093,   | Yamakawa  | 2302, 2313   | Cabletenna   | 3019  | Pace  | 3011, 3043, 3084   |
|   | 2102, 2128, 2129,   | Yukai   | 2232   | Cabletime  | 3058  | Palladium   | 3049   |
|   | 2130, 2249, 2250,   | Zenith  | 2080, 2141, 2205,  | Cableview  | 3005  | Panasonic   | 3034, 3036, 3040   |
|   | 2323, 2334, 2335,   | Zemu  | 2211, 2215   | Clearmaster  | 3045  | Paragon   | 3040   |
|   |   |   | 2211, 2213   |  |   |   |  |
|   | 2336, 2360, 2361,   | Blu-ray Di  | isc  | ClearMax   | 3045  | Philips   | 3021, 3022, 3029,  |
|   | 2362, 2363, 2364,   | -   |  | Clyde Cablevis   |   |   | 3049, 3053, 3054,  |
|   | 2365, 2384  | LG  | 2115   |  | 3059  |   | 3055   |
| Soundmaster   | 2305  | Panasonic   | 2089, 2131, 2132   | Colour Voice   | 3022  | Pioneer   | 3012, 3032, 3038,  |
| Soundmax  | 2305  | Pioneer   | 2134   | Comcast  | 3006, 3010, 3039  |   | 3042, 3048, 3083,  |
| Spectra   | 2313  | Samsung   | 2035, 2127   | Comcrypt   | 3057  |   | 3084   |
| Spectroniq  | 2155  | Sharp   | 2142, 2143, 2144   | Comtronics   | 3023  | Popular Mecha   | nics   |
| Standard  | 2305  | Sony  | 2025   | Contec   | 3024  | F   | 3044   |
| Star Cluster  | 2305  | Yamaha  | 2018   | Coolmax  | 3045  | Proscan   |  |
|   |   | Tamana  | 2016   |  |   |   | 3015, 3016   |
| Starmedia   | 2308, 2318  | DVR   |  | COX  | 3006  | Pulsar  | 3040   |
| Sungale   | 2158  |   |  | Cryptovision   | 3060  | PVP Stereo Vis  |  |
| Sunkai  | 2312  | Bush  | 2060   | Director   | 3006  |   | 3064   |
| Superscan   | 2196  | Panasonic   | 2037, 2038, 2039,  | Eastern  | 3025  | Quasar  | 3040   |
| Supervision   | 2305  |   | 2040, 2041, 2042   | Everquest  | 3041  | RadioShack  | 3041, 3045   |
| Sylvania  | 2094, 2180, 2189,   | Philips   | 2061, 2062   | Fidelity   | 3048  | RCA   | 3005, 3036, 3076,  |
|   | 2196, 2219, 2224  | Pioneer   | 2063, 2064, 2065,  | Filmnet  | 3057  |   | 3077   |
| Symphonic   | 2062, 2180  | rioneer   | 2066, 2067   | Filmnet Cablec   |   | Realistic   | 3020   |
|   |   | RCA   |  | 1 minict Cabicc  | 3061  | Recoton   | 3044   |
| Synn  | 2305  |   | 2059   | F:1  |   |   |  |
| T.D.E. Systems  | 2316  | Samsung   | 2035   | Filmnet Comcr  |   | Regal   | 3028   |
| Tatung  | 2083, 2312  | Yamaha  | 2036   |  | 3061  | Regency   | 3025   |
| TCM   | 2228, 2379  | DVD Reco  | order  | Finlux   | 3051  | Rembrandt   | 3016   |
| Teac  | 2199, 2287, 2301,   | DVD Necc  | nuci   | Focus  | 3044  | Runco   | 3040   |
|   | 2305  | Aspire  | 2140   | Foxtel   | 3068  | Sagem   | 3055   |
| Tec   | 2310  | Astar   | 2162   | France Telecom   | 3054, 3055  | Samsung   | 3011, 3023, 3032,  |
| Technics  | 2197  | Broksonic   | 2192   | Freebox  | 3069  |   | 3042   |
| Technika  | 2312, 2317  | Go Video  | 2135   | GC Electronics   | 3020  | SAT   | 3048   |
| Telefunken  | 2307  | Hitachi   | 2108   | GE   | 3015, 3016  | Scientific Atlanta  | 3003, 3004, 3011,  |
| Tensai  | 2312  |   | 2080   | GEC  | 3059  | Scientific / Manta  |  |
|   |   | Insignia  |  |  |   |   | 3012, 3013, 3062,  |
| Tevion  | 2228, 2305, 2311  | Irradio   | 2103   | Gemini   | 3026, 3041  |   | 3078, 3079, 3080,  |
| Theta Digital   | 2207  | JVC   | 2054, 2055, 2056,  | General Instrum  |   |   | 3081, 3082, 3083,  |
| Thomson   | 2229, 2238, 2284,   |   | 2057   |  | 3006, 3008, 3016,   |   | 3084   |
|   | 2294  | LG  | 2107, 2115, 2141,  |  | 3039, 3050, 3067,   | Signal  | 3026, 3041   |
| Tokai   | 2302, 2310  |   |  |  | 3075  | Signature   |  |
| Top Suxess  | 2318  |   | 2188   |  | 3073  | Digitatare  | 3016   |
| Toshiba   |   | Liteon  |  | Goldstar   |   | U   |  |
|   |   |   | 2121   | Goldstar<br>Gooding  | 3042  | Sony  | 3014, 3047   |
| 1001104   | 2004, 2026, 2027,   | Liteon<br>Panasonic   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,  | Gooding  | 3042<br>3049  | Sony<br>Sprucer   | 3014, 3047<br>3036   |
| 10011104  | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,  |   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,   | Gooding<br>Grundig   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049  | Sony  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>ponent   |
| 200,1104  | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,   |   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,  | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028  | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033   |
| - Samuel  | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,  | Panasonic   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112  | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051  | Sony<br>Sprucer   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,  |
| - Control   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,   |   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi  | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016  | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067  |
| 100.100   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,  | Panasonic Philips   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,<br>2126, 2193   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice  | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056  | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041  |
| 200,100   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,   | Panasonic   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi  | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016  | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067  |
| 200,100   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,  | Panasonic Philips   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,<br>2126, 2193   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice  | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056  | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041  |
| TRANScontine  | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378   | Panasonic Philips Pioneer   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,<br>2126, 2193<br>2067, 2113   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice<br>Humax   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071  | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom<br>Stargate<br>Starquest  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041  |
|   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378<br>nts  | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung   | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,<br>2126, 2193<br>2067, 2113<br>2194<br>2034, 2082, 2138   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice<br>Humax<br>ITT Nokia<br>Jasco   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041  | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom<br>Stargate<br>Starquest<br>Supercable<br>Supermax  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045  |
| TRANScontine  | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378<br>ints<br>2313, 2317   | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui  | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,<br>2126, 2193<br>2067, 2113<br>2194<br>2034, 2082, 2138<br>2027   | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,   | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom<br>Stargate<br>Starquest<br>Supercable<br>Supermax<br>Tele+1  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061  |
| TRANScontine Transonic  | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>118<br>2313, 2317  | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo  | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,<br>2126, 2193<br>2067, 2113<br>2194<br>2034, 2082, 2138<br>2027<br>2139   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice<br>Humax<br>ITT Nokia<br>Jasco   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,  | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom<br>Stargate<br>Starquest<br>Supercable<br>Supermax<br>Tele+1<br>Telepiu   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378<br>nts<br>2313, 2317<br>2312  | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui  | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,<br>2126, 2193<br>2067, 2113<br>2194<br>2034, 2082, 2138<br>2027<br>2139<br>2022, 2023, 2024,  | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice<br>Humax<br>ITT Nokia<br>Jasco   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,   | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom<br>Stargate<br>Starquest<br>Supercable<br>Supermax<br>Tele+1<br>Telepiu<br>Thomson  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378<br>nts<br>2313, 2317<br>2317<br>2312<br>2160                                  | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo  | 2121<br>2037, 2038, 2039,<br>2041, 2042, 2043,<br>2089, 2104, 2108,<br>2112<br>2090, 2096, 2097,<br>2126, 2193<br>2067, 2113<br>2194<br>2034, 2082, 2138<br>2027<br>2139<br>2022, 2023, 2024,<br>2085, 2086, 2087,   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice<br>Humax<br>ITT Nokia<br>Jasco<br>Jerrold  | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075   | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom<br>Stargate<br>Starquest<br>Supercable<br>Supermax<br>Tele+1<br>Telepiu<br>Thomson<br>TIME WARNER   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378<br>nts<br>2313, 2317<br>2317<br>2312<br>2160<br>2309                          | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo  | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129,  | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice<br>Humax<br>ITT Nokia<br>Jasco<br>Jerrold  | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049   | Sony<br>Sprucer<br>Standard Comp<br>Starcom<br>Stargate<br>Starquest<br>Supercable<br>Supermax<br>Tele+1<br>Telepiu<br>Thomson<br>TIME WARNER<br>Tocom  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378<br>ints<br>2313, 2317<br>2317<br>2317<br>2316<br>2160<br>2309<br>2318         | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony   | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice<br>Humax<br>ITT Nokia<br>Jasco<br>Jerrold  | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and  | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax  | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 ants 2313, 2317 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315  | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony   | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189  | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074  | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3057, 3061<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378<br>ints<br>2313, 2317<br>2317<br>2317<br>2316<br>2160<br>2309<br>2318         | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony   | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130   | Gooding<br>Grundig<br>Hamlin<br>Hirschmann<br>Hitachi<br>HomeChoice<br>Humax<br>ITT Nokia<br>Jasco<br>Jerrold  | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and  | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>conent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax  | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 ants 2313, 2317 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315  | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony   | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189  | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074  | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3057, 3061<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United   | 2004, 2026, 2027,<br>2028, 2029, 2030,<br>2098, 2099, 2100,<br>2101, 2114, 2117,<br>2118, 2119, 2136,<br>2187, 2195, 2205,<br>2291, 2337, 2338,<br>2378<br>ants<br>2313, 2317<br>2317<br>2312<br>2160<br>2309<br>2318<br>2315<br>2317 | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony   | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100,  | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab   | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055  | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic   | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 nts 2313, 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315 2317 2205 2167   | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba                                     | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119   | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro                                       | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029  | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa   | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3045<br>3052<br>3026, 3041  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic Venturer  | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 nts 2313, 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315 2317 2205 2167 2199  | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba                                     | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117,  | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro Matsui                                | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029<br>3049<br>3049  | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa TV86  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>bonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3057<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3057<br>3040<br>3041<br>3057<br>3067<br>3040<br>3041<br>3052<br>3052<br>3056, 3041                            |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic Venturer Viewmaster   | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 ants 2313, 2317 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315 2317 2205 2167 2199 2318                             | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba                                     | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119   | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro Matsui MegaCable                      | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3039  | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa TV86 Unika  | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>bonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3052<br>3057<br>3061<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3057<br>3067<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3052<br>3056, 3041<br>3057<br>3057<br>3057<br>3057<br>3067<br>3067<br>3067<br>3077<br>3077<br>3077<br>3077<br>307 |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic Venturer Viewmaster Vocopro                                       | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 ants 2313, 2317 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315 2317 2205 2167 2199 2318 2156                        | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba  Yamaha  Cable          | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119 2106  | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro Matsui MegaCable Memorex              | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>304   | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa TV86 Unika United Cable                                 | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3052<br>3026, 3041<br>3052<br>3026, 3041<br>3057<br>3040<br>3045<br>3057<br>3040<br>3045<br>3057<br>3040<br>3045<br>3057<br>3040<br>3045<br>3057  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic Venturer Viewmaster Vocopro VocoStar                              | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 nts 2313, 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315 2317 2205 2167 2199 2318 2156 2157                         | Philips Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba                                     | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119 2106  | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro Matsui MegaCable Memorex Minerva      | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3016<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>304   | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Torshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa TV86 Unika United Cable Universal                      | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>sonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3052<br>3026, 3041<br>3031<br>3052<br>3026, 3041<br>3031<br>3019, 3020<br>3037, 3064<br>3019, 3020  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic Venturer Viewmaster Vocopro VocoStar Waitec                       | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 nts 2313, 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315, 2317 2205 2167 2199 2318 2156 2157 2318                               | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba  Yamaha  Cable          | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119 2106  3004, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3037, 3040,                       | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro Matsui MegaCable Memorex Minerva Mnet | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3051<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>3049<br>304   | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa TV86 Unika United Cable Universal Universum             | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>bonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3052<br>3026, 3041<br>3031<br>3019, 3020<br>3037, 3064<br>3019, 3020<br>3049, 3051  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic Venturer Viewmaster Vocopro VocoStar Waitec Welltech              | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 nts 2313, 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315, 2317 2205 2167 2199 2318 2156 2157 2318 2300              | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba  Yamaha  Cable ABC      | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119 2106  3004, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3037, 3040, 3067, 3080, 3081      | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro Matsui MegaCable Memorex Minerva      | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3051<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041, 3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029<br>3049<br>3049<br>3039<br>3030, 3040<br>3049<br>3039<br>3030, 3040<br>3049<br>3057<br>3006, 3008, 3010, | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa TV86 Unika United Cable Universal Universum V2          | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>bonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3052<br>3026, 3041<br>3031<br>3019, 3020<br>3037, 3064<br>3019, 3020<br>3049, 3051<br>3045  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic Venturer Viewmaster Vocopro VocoStar Waitec Welltech Westinghouse | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 nts 2313, 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315 2317 2205 2167 2199 2318 2156 2157 2318 2300 2109, 2168    | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba  Yamaha  Cable ABC  ADB | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119 2106  3004, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3037, 3040, 3067, 3080, 3081 3070 | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro Matsui MegaCable Memorex Minerva Mnet | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041<br>3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029<br>3049<br>3049<br>3039<br>3030, 3040<br>3049<br>3057<br>3006, 3008, 3010,<br>3013, 3039, 3072,                | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa TV86 Unika United Cable Universal Universum V2 Videoway | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>bonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3052<br>3026, 3041<br>3031<br>3019, 3020<br>3037, 3064<br>3019, 3020<br>3037, 3064<br>3019, 3020<br>3049, 3051<br>3045<br>3065  |
| TRANScontine Transonic Trio Trutech TruVision TSM Umax United Urban Concepts US Logic Venturer Viewmaster Vocopro VocoStar Waitec Welltech              | 2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2378 nts 2313, 2317 2312 2160 2309 2318 2315, 2317 2205 2167 2199 2318 2156 2157 2318 2300              | Panasonic  Philips  Pioneer Pye Samsung Sansui Sanyo Sony  Sylvania Toshiba  Yamaha  Cable ABC      | 2121 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2089, 2104, 2108, 2112 2090, 2096, 2097, 2126, 2193 2067, 2113 2194 2034, 2082, 2138 2027 2139 2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2130 2189 2030, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119 2106  3004, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3037, 3040, 3067, 3080, 3081      | Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann Hitachi HomeChoice Humax ITT Nokia Jasco Jerrold  JVC Kabel Deutschl Macab Magnavox Maspro Matsui MegaCable Memorex Minerva Mnet | 3042<br>3049<br>3048, 3049<br>3027, 3028<br>3051<br>3051<br>3056<br>3001, 3002, 3071<br>3051<br>3041, 3006, 3008, 3016,<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3050, 3064, 3067,<br>3075<br>3049<br>and<br>3043, 3073, 3074<br>3055<br>3029<br>3049<br>3049<br>3039<br>3030, 3040<br>3049<br>3039<br>3030, 3040<br>3049<br>3057<br>3006, 3008, 3010, | Sony Sprucer Standard Comp Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi Tusa TV86 Unika United Cable Universal Universum V2          | 3014, 3047<br>3036<br>bonent<br>3033<br>3026, 3037, 3041,<br>3067<br>3026, 3041<br>3008<br>3045<br>3057, 3061<br>3057<br>3000, 3009<br>3006<br>3017<br>3067<br>3040<br>3045<br>3052<br>3026, 3041<br>3031<br>3019, 3020<br>3037, 3064<br>3019, 3020<br>3049, 3051<br>3045  |

| Viewmaster                   | 3045                              | Condor                | 4074, 4090, 4137                | Fuba              | 4074, 4083, 4090,                      | Lasat                  | 4074, 4088, 4090,        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Vision                       | 3045                              | Connexions            | 4074, 4092                      |                   | 4092, 4093, 4101,                      |                        | 4100, 4133, 4134,        |
| Visiopass                    | 3051, 3054, 3055                  | Conrad                | 4074, 4133, 4136,               | ~                 | 4133                                   |                        | 4137                     |
| Vortex View                  | 3045                              |                       | 4137                            | Galaxis           | 4074, 4087, 4090,                      | Lasonic                | 4062                     |
| Wittenberg                   | 3048                              | Conrad Electronic     | 4137, 4139                      |                   | 4091, 4096, 4098,                      | Lenco                  | 4074, 4083, 4099,        |
| Zenith                       | 3035, 3040, 3046                  | Contec<br>Coolsat     | 4096                            | CE                | 4133, 4140                             | Lama                   | 4133, 4137, 4139         |
| Zentek                       | 3044                              | Cosat                 | 4050<br>4098                    | GE                | 4015, 4016, 4061,<br>4151              | Leng<br>Lennox         | 4095<br>4098             |
| Sattelite                    |                                   | Coship                | 4063                            | General Instrun   |  | Lenson                 | 4136                     |
| AB Sat                       | 4138, 4139                        | Crown                 | 4089                            | General Instrum   | 4027, 4065                             | Lexus                  | 4103                     |
| AccessHD                     | 4058                              | Daeryung              | 4092                            | GMI               | 4089                                   | LG                     | 4053, 4057, 4099         |
| ADB                          | 4142                              | Daewoo                | 4107, 4139                      | GOI               | 4039                                   | Lifesat                | 4074, 4090, 4134,        |
| AGS                          | 4138                              | DDC                   | 4085                            | Goldbox           | 4135                                   | Zirosai                | 4139                     |
| Akai                         | 4101, 4103                        | Delega                | 4085                            | GoldStar          | 4099                                   | Lifetec                | 4090                     |
| Alba                         | 4083, 4084, 4085,                 | Dew                   | 4096                            | Goodmans          | 4079, 4080, 4084                       | Lorenzen               | 4137                     |
|                              | 4086, 4108, 4139                  | Diamond               | 4097                            | Goodmind          | 4061                                   | Lorraine               | 4099                     |
| Aldes                        | 4085, 4087, 4088                  | Digiality             | 4137                            | Grandin           | 4077                                   | Lupus                  | 4074, 4090               |
| Allsat                       | 4098, 4101, 4103                  | Digital Stream        | 4059                            | Grothusen         | 4083, 4099                             | Luxor                  | 4136                     |
| Allsonic                     | 4074, 4087, 4090                  | DIRECTV               | 4017, 4018, 4020,               | Grundig           | 4084, 4086, 4093,                      | Lyonnaise              | 4102                     |
| Alltech                      | 4139                              |                       | 4021, 4022, 4024,               |                   | 4113, 4129, 4136,                      | Macab                  | 4102                     |
| Alpha                        | 4103                              |                       | 4037, 4038, 4040,               |                   | 4140                                   | Magnavox               | 4045, 4055               |
| Alpha Digital                | 4058                              |                       | 4041, 4043, 4045,               | Hänsel & Gretel   |  | Manata                 | 4077, 4138, 4139         |
| Alphastar                    | 4031                              |                       | 4057, 4106, 4143,               | Hantor            | 4083, 4095                             | Manhattan              | 4084, 4088, 4098,        |
| Amitronica                   | 4139                              |                       | 4144, 4145, 4146,               | Hanuri            | 4088                                   | Mananta                | 4138                     |
| Amstrad                      | 4089, 4113, 4136,                 |                       | 4147, 4148, 4149,               | Hauppauge         | 4126                                   | Marantz                | 4101                     |
| Analo                        | 4139<br>4139                      |                       | 4150, 4151, 4152,               | Heliocom          | 4137                                   | Mascom                 | 4088                     |
| Anglo<br>Ankaro              | 4074, 4087, 4090,                 |                       | 4153, 4154, 4155,<br>4156, 4157 | Helium<br>Hinari  | 4137<br>4085                           | Maspro<br>Matsui       | 4084, 4139<br>4138       |
| Alikalo                      | 4139                              | Discoverer            | 4134                            | Hirschmann        | 4074, 4093, 4128,                      | Max                    | 4137                     |
| Anttron                      | 4083, 4086                        | Discovery             | 4134                            | Hirschinann       | 4136, 4137, 4138                       | Mediabox               | 4137                     |
| Apollo                       | 4083                              | Diseqc                | 4138                            | Hisawa            | 4095                                   | Mediamarkt             | 4089                     |
| Armstrong                    | 4089, 4103                        | Dish Network          | 4011, 4012, 4013,               | Hisense           | 4066                                   | Mediasat               | 4091, 4135, 4136         |
| Artec                        | 4054                              |                       | 4014, 4019, 4039,               | Hitachi           | 4032, 4084, 4149,                      | Medion                 | 4074, 4090, 4139         |
| Asat                         | 4101, 4103                        |                       | 4064                            |                   | 4153                                   | Medison                | 4139                     |
| ASLF                         | 4139                              | Dishpro               | 4039, 4064                      | Homecast          | 4005, 4006, 4007                       | Mega                   | 4101, 4103               |
| Astacom                      | 4138                              | Distrisat             | 4103                            | Houston           | 4098                                   | Memorex                | 4045                     |
| Astra                        | 4089, 4091, 4100,                 | Ditristrad            | 4098                            | HTS               | 4039                                   | Metronic               | 4077, 4078, 4083,        |
|                              | 4137, 4139                        | DNT                   | 4092, 4101, 4103                | Hughes            | 4018, 4022, 4144,                      |                        | 4086, 4087, 4088,        |
| Astro                        | 4074, 4086, 4088,                 | Drake                 | 4026                            |                   | 4146, 4150, 4152                       |                        | 4139                     |
|                              | 4090, 4093, 4135,                 | DStv                  | 4140                            | Hughes Networ     | •                                      | Metz                   | 4093                     |
|                              | 4136, 4137                        | Dune                  | 4074                            | **                | 4021                                   |                        | 4136, 4137, 4139         |
| AudioTon                     | 4086, 4098                        | Echostar              | 4011, 4019, 4039,               | Humax             | 4051, 4075, 4076,                      | Micro Technology       | 4139                     |
| Aurora                       | 4140                              | Cinhall               | 4064, 4092, 4139                | Huth              | 4110                                   | MicroGem               | 4056                     |
| Austar<br>Axiel              | 4140<br>4138                      | Einhell               | 4083, 4087, 4089,<br>4136, 4139 | riuui             | 4087, 4089, 4094,<br>4095, 4096, 4098, | Micromaxx<br>Microstar | 4074, 4090<br>4090       |
| Axis                         | 4074, 4090, 4091,                 | Elap                  | 4138, 4139                      |                   | 4137, 4141                             | Microtec               | 4139                     |
| 11110                        | 4096                              | Elekta                | 4088                            | Hypson            | 4077                                   | Minerva                | 4093                     |
| Best                         | 4074, 4090                        | Elsat                 | 4139                            | Ilo               | 4066                                   | Mitsubishi             | 4084, 4093, 4152         |
| Blaupunkt                    | 4093                              | Elta                  | 4074, 4083, 4090,               | Imex              | 4077                                   | Mitsumi                | 4100                     |
| Blue Sky                     | 4139                              |                       | 4098, 4101, 4103                | Innovation        | 4090                                   | Morgan's               | 4089, 4100, 4101,        |
| Boca                         | 4089, 4100, 4105,                 | Emanon                | 4083                            | Insignia          | 4057                                   | Ü                      | 4103, 4139               |
|                              | 4139                              | Emme Esse             | 4074, 4090                      | Intertronic       | 4089                                   | Motorola               | 4008, 4009, 4010,        |
| Boston                       | 4138                              | Engel                 | 4139                            | Intervision       | 4098, 4137                             |                        | 4065                     |
| Brain Wave                   | 4095                              | Ep Sat                | 4084                            | ITT Nokia         | 4084                                   | Multichoice            | 4140                     |
| Broadcast                    | 4094                              | EURIEULT              | 4077                            | Jerrold           | 4065                                   | Multitec               | 4134                     |
| Broco                        | 4139                              | Eurodec               | 4102                            | Johansson         | 4095                                   | Muratto                | 4099                     |
| BSkyB                        | 4113, 4123                        | Europa                | 4103, 4136, 4137                | JOK               | 4138                                   | Mysat                  | 4139                     |
| BT                           | 4138                              | Europhon              | 4137                            | JSR               | 4098                                   | Navex                  | 4095                     |
| Bubu Sat                     | 4139                              | Eurosat               | 4089                            | JVC               | 4011, 4019, 4039,                      | Neuhaus                | 4091, 4098, 4136,        |
| Bush                         | 4084, 4127                        | Eurosky               | 4074, 4089, 4090,               | W                 | 4079                                   | N                      | 4137, 4139               |
| Cambridge<br>Canal Satellite | 4136                              | Expostor              | 4133, 4136, 4137                | Kamm              | 4139                                   | Neusat<br>Next Level   | 4139                     |
| Canal+                       | 4135                              | Eurostar<br>Eutelsat  | 4089, 4133, 4137<br>4139        | Kathrein          | 4093, 4101, 4103,<br>4109, 4112, 4120, | Next Level<br>NextWave | 4065<br>4141             |
| CaptiveWorks                 | 4049                              | Exator                | 4083, 4086                      |                   | 4133, 4138, 4139                       | Nikko                  | 4089, 4139               |
| Channel Master               | 4060, 4085                        | Expressvu             | 4039                            | Kathrein Eurostar | 4133                                   | Nokia                  | 4084, 4122               |
| Chaparral                    | 4025                              | Fenner                | 4074, 4134, 4139                | Klap              | 4138                                   | Nordmende              | 4083, 4084, 4085,        |
| CHEROKEE                     | 4138                              | Ferguson              | 4084, 4102, 4132                | Konig             | 4137                                   |                        | 4088, 4102               |
| Chess                        | 4134, 4139                        | Fidelity              | 4136                            | Kosmos            | 4099                                   | Nova                   | 4140                     |
| CityCom                      | 4084, 4133, 4137                  | Finlandia             | 4084                            | KR                | 4086                                   | Novis                  | 4095                     |
| Clatronic                    |                                   |                       | 4084                            | Kreiselmeyer      | 4093                                   | Oceanic                | 4097                     |
| Clationic                    | 4095                              | Finlux                | +00+                            |                   |  |                        |                          |
| CNT                          |                                   | Finlux<br>FinnSat     | 4096, 4102                      | K-SAT             | 4139                                   | Octagon                | 4083, 4086, 4096         |
|                              | 4095                              |                       |                                 | •                 | 4139<br>4083                           | Octagon<br>Okano       | 4083, 4086, 4096<br>4089 |
| CNT                          | 4095<br>4088                      | FinnSat               | 4096, 4102                      | K-SAT             |  |                        |                          |
| CNT                          | 4095<br>4088<br>4000, 4001, 4002, | FinnSat<br>Flair Mate | 4096, 4102<br>4139              | K-SAT<br>Kyostar  | 4083                                   | Okano                  | 4089                     |

|   | 4083, 4134, 4135,   | Satcom  | 4094, 4137   | Tivax   | 4058   |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Orbitech  | 4136  | Satec   | 4139   | Tivo  | 4150   |
| OSat  | 4086  | Satelco   | 4074   | Tokai   | 4103   |
| Otto Versand  | 4093  | Satford   | 4094   | Tonna   | 4084, 4094, 4098,  |
| Pace Pace   |   | Satmaster   | 4094   | Tomia   | 4136, 4139   |
| 1 acc   | 4084, 4093, 4113,<br>4121, 4125, 4138   | Satplus   | 4134   | Toshiba   | 4144, 4152, 4153   |
| Pacific   | 4097  | Schneider   | 4090, 4134, 4138   | Triad   | 4099   |
| Packsat   | 4138  | Schwaiger   | 4097, 4134, 4137   | Triasat   | 4136   |
| Palcom  | 4085  | SCS   | 4133   | Triax   | 4093, 4133, 4136,  |
| Palladium   | 4089, 4136  | Seemann   | 4089, 4091, 4092   | 111111  | 4139   |
| Palsat  | 4134, 4136  | SEG   | 4074, 4083, 4090,  | Turnsat   | 4139   |
| Panasat   | 4140  |   | 4095   | Tvonics   | 4132   |
| Panasonic   | 4043, 4044, 4046,   | Seleco  | 4098   | Twinner   | 4077, 4139   |
|   | 4084, 4113, 4118,   | Servi Sat   | 4077, 4139   | UEC   | 4140   |
|   | 4143, 4148  | Siemens   | 4093   | Uher  | 4134   |
| Panda   | 4084, 4137  | Silva   | 4099   | UltimateTV  | 4020   |
| Pansat  | 4047  | Skantin   | 4139   | Uniden  | 4029, 4045   |
| Patriot   | 4138  | Skardin   | 4091   | Unisat  | 4089, 4096, 4103   |
| Paysat  | 4045  | Skinsat   | 4136   | Unitor  | 4095   |
| PCT   | 4060  | SKR   | 4139   | Universum   | 4093, 4133, 4137   |
| Philco  | 4055  | Skymaster   | 4067, 4068, 4087,  | US Digital  | 4066   |
| Philips   | 4021, 4022, 4045,   |   | 4134, 4139   | Variosat  | 4093   |
|   | 4084, 4101, 4103,   | Skymax  | 4101, 4103   | Vega  | 4074   |
|   | 4111, 4115, 4135,   | SkySat  | 4134, 4136, 4137,  | Ventana   | 4101, 4103   |
|   | 4138, 4150, 4152,   |   | 4139   | Viewsat   | 4048   |
|   | 4153, 4155, 4156  | Skyvision   | 4098   | Visiosat  | 4095, 4098, 4138,  |
| Phoenix   | 4096  | SM Electronic   | 4134, 4139   |   | 4139   |
| Phonotrend  | 4084, 4087, 4098  | Smart   | 4133, 4139   | Voom  | 4065   |
| Pioneer   | 4124, 4135  | Sony  | 4017, 4020, 4135   | Vortec  | 4083   |
| Polsat  | 4102  | SR  | 4089, 4100   | Welltech  | 4134   |
| Predki  | 4095  | Star Choice   | 4065   | WeTeKom   | 4134, 4136   |
| Premiere  | 4098, 4135  | Starland  | 4139   | Wevasat   | 4084   |
| Priesner  | 4089  | Starring  | 4095   | Wewa  | 4084   |
| Primestar   | 4030  | Start Trak  | 4083   | Winersat  | 4095   |
| Profile   | 4138  | Strong  | 4074, 4083, 4086,  | Wisi  | 4084, 4092, 4093,  |
| Promax  | 4084  | ~   | 4090, 4099, 4140   |   | 4136, 4137   |
| Prosat  | 4085, 4087  | STS   | 4033   | Woorisat  | 4088   |
| Proscan   | 4015, 4016, 4040,   | STVI  | 4077   | Worldsat  | 4138   |
| D . 1   | 4151  | Sumida  | 4089   | Xrypton   | 4074   |
| Protek  | 4097  | Sunny Sound   | 4074<br>4139   | XSat  | 4139   |
| Proton  |   |   |  |   |  |
| Dansvision  | 4066  | Sunsat  |  | Zehnder   | 4074, 4088, 4090,  |
| Provision   | 4088  | Sunstar   | 4074, 4089, 4100   |   | 4131, 4133   |
| Provision<br>Quadral  | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,   | Sunstar<br>Supermax   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141   | Zenith  | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145   |
| Quadral   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138   | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102   |   | 4131, 4133   |
| Quadral<br>Quelle   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137   | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086   | Zenith  | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145   |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102   | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084   | Zenith<br>Zodiac  | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086   |
| Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065   | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090   | Zenith<br>Zodiac  | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145   |
| Quelle<br>Quiero<br>RadioShack<br>Radiola   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103   | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094   | Zenith<br>Zodiac  | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013   |
| Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119   | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,  | Zenith Zodiac  CD  Yamaha  CD Recoo   | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013   |
| Quelle<br>Quiero<br>RadioShack<br>Radiola   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086   | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013   |
| Quelle<br>Quiero<br>RadioShack<br>Radiola<br>Radix<br>Rainbow   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,  | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,  | Zenith Zodiac  CD  Yamaha  CD Recoo   | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013   |
| Quelle<br>Quiero<br>RadioShack<br>Radiola<br>Radix<br>Rainbow   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,   | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland<br>TechniSat  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recoo Yamaha  MD   | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001   |
| Quelle<br>Quiero<br>RadioShack<br>Radiola<br>Radix<br>Rainbow   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,  | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha   | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013   |
| Quelle<br>Quiero<br>RadioShack<br>Radiola<br>Radix<br>Rainbow   | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,  | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland<br>TechniSat  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recoo Yamaha  MD   | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001   |
| Quelle<br>Quiero<br>RadioShack<br>Radiola<br>Radix<br>Rainbow<br>RCA  | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157  | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland<br>TechniSat  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha   | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001   |
| Quelle<br>Quiero<br>RadioShack<br>Radiola<br>Radix<br>Rainbow<br>RCA  | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028  | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland<br>TechniSat<br>Technology<br>Technosat<br>Technowelt   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004   |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint  | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091  | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland<br>TechniSat<br>Technology<br>Technosat<br>Technowelt<br>Teco   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Record Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape   | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004   |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar  | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090  | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland<br>TechniSat<br>Technology<br>Technosat<br>Technowelt<br>Teco<br>Telanor  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004   |
| Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch                                       | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103  | Sunstar<br>Supermax<br>Tandberg<br>Tandy<br>Tantec<br>TCM<br>Techniland<br>TechniSat<br>Technosat<br>Technowelt<br>Teco<br>Telanor<br>Telasat   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner                                 | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006   |
| Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar  | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139  | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner                                 | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,  |
| Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch                                       | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077  | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recoo Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha                           | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,   |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba                             | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138   | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4066, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha                          | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018                             |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba                             | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4084   | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088<br>4137   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recoo Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha                           | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,   |
| Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem                        | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4084<br>4069, 4102   | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat   | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088, 4109<br>4081<br>4131, 4137<br>4089, 4109<br>4081<br>4131, 4131<br>4131, 4131<br>4131, 4131<br>4131, 4131, 4131   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recod Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha               | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018                             |
| Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura                 | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4089<br>4069, 4102<br>4096   | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telestar Televes  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4080, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4134, 4135, 4136<br>4084, 4136   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha  DOCK        | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018<br>5012, 5021               |
| Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem                        | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4084<br>4069, 4102<br>4096<br>4018, 4021, 4023,  | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesy Telesat Telesy Telesy Teley Telesy Teley Teley Telesy Teley Teley Teley Teley Teley Teley  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4084, 4136<br>4084, 4136<br>4098   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recod Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha               | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018                             |
| Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura                 | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4084<br>4069, 4102<br>4096<br>4018, 4021, 4023,<br>4041, 4042, 4081,   | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telestar Telestar Televes Telewire Tempo  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4138<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137 | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha  DOCK Yamaha | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018<br>5012, 5021               |
| Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura                 | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4084<br>4069, 4102<br>4096<br>4018, 4021, 4023,<br>4041, 4042, 4081,<br>4082, 4083, 4114,  | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telefunken Telesat Telesat Telesat Telestar Televes Telewes Telewire Tempo Tevion  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4089, 4136<br>4089<br>4141<br>4090, 4139   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha  DOCK Yamaha | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018<br>5012, 5021<br>5011, 5022 |
| Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung         | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4084<br>4069, 4102<br>4096<br>4018, 4021, 4023,<br>4041, 4042, 4081,<br>4082, 4083, 4114,<br>4150, 4154                                    | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telestar Telestar Televes Telewire Tempo  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4134, 4135, 4136<br>4088<br>4137<br>4134, 4135, 4136<br>4088<br>4137<br>4090, 4139<br>4070, 4084, 4102,  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha  DOCK Yamaha | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>ler</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018<br>5012, 5021               |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4069, 4102<br>4096<br>4018, 4021, 4023,<br>4041, 4042, 4081,<br>4082, 4083, 4114,<br>4150, 4154<br>4085, 4136                              | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telefunken Telesat Telesat Telesat Telestar Televes Telewes Telewire Tempo Tevion  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4134, 4135, 4136<br>4088<br>4141<br>4090, 4139<br>4070, 4084, 4102,<br>4104, 4130, 4133,   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha  DOCK Yamaha | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018<br>5012, 5021<br>5011, 5022 |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4069, 4102<br>4096<br>4018, 4021, 4023,<br>4041, 4042, 4081,<br>4082, 4083, 4114,<br>4150, 4154<br>4085, 4136<br>4141                      | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telefunken Telesat Telesat Telesat Telestar Televes Telewes Telewire Tempo Tevion  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4134, 4135, 4136<br>4084, 4136<br>4098<br>4141<br>4090, 4139<br>4070, 4084, 4102,<br>4104, 4130, 4133,<br>4135, 4137, 4138,  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha  DOCK Yamaha | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018<br>5012, 5021<br>5011, 5022 |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4089, 4102<br>4096<br>4018, 4021, 4023,<br>4041, 4042, 4081,<br>4082, 4083, 4114,<br>4150, 4154<br>4085, 4136<br>4141<br>4083, 4086, 4088, | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesom Telson Telmaster Telesat Telesat Telesat Telenor Telesat Televes Telewire Tempo Tevion Thomson | 4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4084, 4136 4084, 4136 4098 4141 4090, 4139 4070, 4084, 4102, 4104, 4133, 4133, 4135, 4137, 4138, 4139   | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha  DOCK Yamaha | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018<br>5012, 5021<br>5011, 5022 |
| Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung | 4088<br>4074, 4085, 4087,<br>4090, 4138<br>4093, 4133, 4137<br>4102<br>4065<br>4101, 4103<br>4092, 4119<br>4086<br>4015, 4016, 4034,<br>4035, 4036, 4037,<br>4038, 4040, 4151,<br>4157<br>4028<br>4091<br>4074, 4090<br>4087, 4101, 4103<br>4139<br>4077<br>4074, 4139<br>4088, 4133, 4137,<br>4138<br>4069, 4102<br>4096<br>4018, 4021, 4023,<br>4041, 4042, 4081,<br>4082, 4083, 4114,<br>4150, 4154<br>4085, 4136<br>4141                      | Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telefunken Telesat Telesat Telesat Telestar Televes Telewes Telewire Tempo Tevion  | 4074, 4089, 4100<br>4141<br>4102<br>4086<br>4084<br>4090<br>4094<br>4071, 4072, 4073,<br>4092, 4103, 4116,<br>4117, 4134, 4135,<br>4136<br>4140<br>4141<br>4137<br>4089, 4100<br>4085<br>4133, 4137<br>4139<br>4067, 4083, 4138<br>4086, 4089, 4092,<br>4136, 4137<br>4088<br>4137<br>4134, 4135, 4136<br>4084, 4136<br>4098<br>4141<br>4090, 4139<br>4070, 4084, 4102,<br>4104, 4130, 4133,<br>4135, 4137, 4138,  | Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recood Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner Yamaha  USB Yamaha  DOCK Yamaha | 4131, 4133<br>4052, 4057, 4145<br>4086<br>5000, 5013<br><b>Ier</b><br>5001<br>5002, 5003, 5004<br>5005, 5006<br>5007, 5008, 5009,<br>5010, 5014, 5015,<br>5016, 5017, 5018<br>5012, 5021<br>5011, 5022 |

